





## III Cumulative Index/Indexe Cumulatif

Compiled by/Compilé par Janet Macdonald

CANADIAN LAW LIBRARIES/BIBLIOTHÈQUES DE DROIT CANADIENNES  
Volumes/Tomes 26 (2001)-28 (2003)

CANADIAN LAW LIBRARY REVIEW/REVUE CANADIENNE DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DE DROIT  
Volumes/Tomes 29(2004)-42(2017)

Volume 26 (2001)	Volume 29 (2004)	Volume 32 (2007)	Volume 35 (2010)	Volume 38 (2013)	Volume 41 (2016)
Volume 27 (2002)	Volume 30 (2005)	Volume 33 (2008)	Volume 36 (2011)	Volume 39 (2014)	Volume 42 (2017)
Volume 28 (2003)	Volume 31 (2006)	Volume 34 (2009)	Volume 37 (2012)	Volume 40 (2015)	

Articles are indexed in the language of origin. *Library of Congress Subject Headings* has been used for subject analysis. See also references have been made between the French and the English terms if an article is in both languages and See references have been made from a French/English entry to an English/French entry where needed. Titles of articles and columns are indicated in **bold**, titles of books are indicated in *italics*. Reviews are listed by the author and the title of the work under the heading Reviews/Recensions, as well as by the name of the reviewer

Les articles sont indexés selon la langue d'origine. Les vedettes-matières sont tirées des *Library of Congress Subject Headings* et les mentions. «voir aussi» sont établies entre les vedettes françaises et anglaises si l'article a été publié dans les deux langues. Les mentions «voir» sont établies, le cas échéant, entre une vedette française et une vedette anglaise ou vice versa. Les titres des articles et des rubriques sont en caractères **gras**, les titres des livres sont en *italique* et les recensions sont indexées selon le nom de l'auteur, ainsi que selon le nom et le titre de l'ouvrage sous la rubrique Reviews/Recensions.

### #

---

**The 10th Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute [2009], 34:58**

**125 years for the Federal Court of Canada, 26:172**

**2001: a Quicklaw odyssey, 27:44**

**2005 Private Law Library/Corporate Law Library SIG operational survey, 31:264**

**2006 CALL/ACBD compensation survey, 31:217**

**39th Annual General Meeting [2001], Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 27-30, 2001, London, Ontario, 26:100**

**40th Annual General Meeting [2002], Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 26-29, 2002, Victoria, British Columbia, 27:129**

**41st Annual General Meeting [2003], Canadian**



**Association of Law Libraries, May 25-28, 2003, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, 28:121**

**42nd Annual General Meeting [2004], Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 15-19, 2004, Quebec City, PQ, 29:133**

**43rd Annual General Meeting [2005], Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 15-18, 2005, St. John's, Newfoundland, 30:157**

**44th Annual General Meeting [2006], Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 7-10, 2006, Edmonton, Alberta, 31:144**

**45th Annual General Meeting [2007], Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 6-9, 2007, Ottawa, Ontario, 32:132**

**46th Annual General Meeting [2008], Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 25-28, 2008, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 33:368**

**47th Annual General Meeting [2009], Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 26-27, 2009, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 34:136**

**5th Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute [2001], 26:16**

**6th Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute [2002], 27:178**

**8Rs Canadian library human resource study [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:114**

**8th Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute [2005], 31:236**

## A

### AALL

*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—AALL

### AALL/BIALL/CALL Joint Study Institute

*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—Joint Study Institute

Abad, Véronique

**Les défis de la publication de la jurisprudence et le modèle d'opération de IJCan/CanLII, 30:23**

### ABDCN

*voir* National Capital Association of Law Librarians

### ABDM

*voir* Association des bibliothèques de droit de Montréal

Ableson, Serena

**International law: an outdated tool for managing conflict? [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary], 32:11**

**UK terrorism bill [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary], 32:10**

Aboriginal Australians—Legal status, laws, etc. 30:133

Aboriginal peoples

*see* Indigenous peoples

**Aboriginal rights and treaty research in Canada, 42(3):13**

Abram, Stephen

**It's all on Google — not! selling yourself in competitive times [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:115**

Abramson, L. Anne

**Developments in U.S. law libraries, 34:11, 34:87, 34:133, 34:212, 34:268, 35:45, 35:100, 35:154, 36:51, 36:95, 36:136, 36:192, 37:45, 37:91, 37:144, 37:202, 38:50, 38:108, 38:149, 38:195, 39(1):42, 39(2):43, 39(3):43, 39(4):39, 40(2):51, 40(3):44**

**Academic law libraries and self-represented litigants, 35:58**

Academic libraries, 31:91, 37:120

Acadians—Nova Scotia, 30:28

**Access to electronic court records and privacy [2008 CALL conference session summary], 33:347**

Access to information, 26:122

Access to Information Act, Canada

*see* Canada. Access to Information Act

**Accessing the laws of Nunavut electronically, 26:161**

### Activités à venir

*voir* **Coming events/Activités à venir**

Adams, Jennifer

*Judicial independence in context.* Edited by Adam Dodek and Lorne Sossin. 2010 (Review), 37:29

Administration of justice

*see* Justice, Administration of

Administrative regulation drafting, 41(2):20

**Adoption and use of computerised legal research information in Australia, 30:68**

Age groups, 36:14

32:113

Agreements, License

see License agreements

*The theory and practice of statutory interpretation.* By Frank B. Cross. 2009 (Review), 35:34

Aiken, Linda

**Doing the cross-disciplinary conga [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:115

Anderson, Muriel, 31:186

Anglo-American cataloging rules, 36:8

Anglo-American law

see Common law

**Aiming too high, looking too far: recipes for failure in knowledge management projects [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:113

Annotations and citations (Law), 27:63, 29:68, 30:13, 31:181, 39(2):11, 40(2):13

Alifano, Alison

**Chicken Little was right, the sky is falling: emergency response plans and the law library [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:109

**Annual general meeting, Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 27-30, 2001, London, Ontario**, 26:100

**Annual general meeting, Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 26-29, 2002, Victoria, British Columbia**, 27:129

American Association of Law Libraries

see CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—AALL

**Annual general meeting, Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 25-28, 2003, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario**, 28:121

American Association of Law Libraries, Western Pacific Chapter, 34:125

**Annual general meeting, Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 15-19, 2004, Quebec City, PQ**, 29:133

AMICUS, 29:176

**Annual general meeting, Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 15-18, 2005, St. John's, Newfoundland**, 30:157

Amiruddin, Laurie

**Great expectations: are we delivering what they need? [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:110

**Annual general meeting, Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 7-10, 2006, Edmonton, Alberta**, 31:144

**And God made law, Talmudic law and Sharia law: introduction and discussion of their use in Canada [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:102

**Annual general meeting, Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 6-9, 2007, St. John's, Newfoundland**, 32:132

Anderson, Erica

**Bibliographic notes/Chronique bibliographique**, 29:202, 29:249, 45, 30:102, 30:155, 30:230, 30:264, 31:39, 31:91, 31:141, 31:214, 31:262, 32:36, 32:85, 32:130

**Annual general meeting, Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 25-28, 2008, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan**, 33:368

**Build to last: a year of celebration at the Ontario Legislative Library**, 38:14

**Annual general meeting, Canadian Association of Law Libraries, May 26-27, 2009, Halifax, Nova Scotia**, 34:136

**Change management case studies [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:106

**Application of international law in domestic courts [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:12

**Cool things I am doing in my law library: a reprise [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:120

Arango, Aldo

**Law librarianship in Peru: interview with Aldo Arango**, 41(1):11

**Reviews/Recensions**, 33:275, 33:360, 33:425, 33:458, 34:33, 34:115, 34:194, 34:254, 35:29, 35:78, 35:135, 36:36, 36:77, 36:120, 36:172, 37:27, 37:74, 37:127, 37:183, 38:30

Arbitration, International, 30:122

Arbuckle, Kathryn

**Set up and use of RSS feeds, a step towards Web 2.0 [2007 CALL conference session summary]**,

**8Rs Canadian library human resource study [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:114

**The Canadian National Site Licensing Project: what's in it for law libraries?**, 26:87

**Experiences with chat reference in the legal context [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:118

**Looking the gift horse in the mouth**, 28:37

*Protecting indigenous knowledge and heritage: a global challenge.* By Marie Battiste and James (Sa'ke') Youngblood Henderson. 2000, (Review), 26:158

Archives, 28:97

—Canada, 29:174

Archives électroniques, 29:186

*voir aussi* Electronic records

**Are we becoming a secret society? press bans, privacy and access to information [2007 CALL Conference Session summary]**, 32:108

Assisted suicide—Bibliography, 32:22

Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit

*see* CALL/ACBD

**Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit: a continuing history, 1988-2012**

*voir* **The Canadian Association of Law Libraries/ Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit: a continuing history, 1988-2012**

Association des bibliothécaires de droit de la capitale nationale

*voir* National Capital Association of Law Librarians

Association des bibliothèques de droit de Montréal, 26:12, 26:88, 26:151, 28:177, 29:120, 29:192, 29:234, 30:32, 30:86, 30:138, 30:250, 32:26, 32:73, 32:117, 32:230, 33:271, 33:323, 33:420, 33:454, 34:28, 34:82, 34:125, 34:206, 34:263, 35:40, 35:92, 35:148, 36:46, 36:90, 36:134, 36:185, 37:84, 37:136, 37:192, 38:42, 38:100, 38:144, 38:188, 39(1):36, 39(2):38, 39(4):32, 40(1):37, 40(2):46, 40(4):38, 42(4):35

Astika, Tanya, 37:64

Atacan, Olcay

**E-books in Canadian law libraries**, 41(3):12, 42(4):35

AustLII

*see* Australasian Legal Information Institute

Australasian Legal Information Institute, 26:139, 30:8

Australia—Law

*see* Law—Australia

Australia—Politics and government, 30:240

Australians, Aboriginal

*see* Aboriginal Australians

Authentication, 26:139

Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence de l'ACBD en édition juridique

*see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Hugh Lawford Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence en édition juridique Hugh Lawford

## B

**B.C. Rules of Court**, 27:218

Baer, Susan

*Establishing the rules of the game: election laws in democracies.* By Louis Massicotte, Andre Blais, Antoine Yoshinaka. 2003, (Review), 30:226

BAILII

*see* British and Irish Legal Information Institute

Banks, Margaret, 38:131

Banks, Tommy

**Legislation repeal: cleaning out the attic [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:113

Baranow, Victoria Elizabeth

*Red, white, and kind of blue? the conservatives and the Americanization of Canadian constitutional culture.* By David Schneiderman. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2015 (Review), 41(3):33

Barker, Susan

**Decision making at the Supreme Court of Canada**, 34:172

*Drawing out law: a spirit's guide.* By John Borrows. 2010 (Review), 36:41

**From the editor/De la rédactrice**, 38:112, 39(1):4, 39(2):4, 39(3):5, 39(4):5, 40(1):5, 40(2):5, 40(3):5, 40(4):5, 41(1):5, 41(2):5, 41(3):5, 41(4):5, 42(1):5, 42(2):5, 42(3):5, 42(4):5

*In search of the ethical lawyer: stories from the Canadian legal profession*, Adam Dodek and Alice Wooley, Editors. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016 (Review), 42(1):25

*Is eating people wrong? great legal cases and how they shaped the world.* By Alan C. Hutchinson.

2011 (Review), 36:123

*Laughing at the gods: great judges and how they made the common law.* By Allan C. Hutchinson. 2012 (Review), 37:185

**Law reporting in England and the United States: history, controversy and access to justice,** 32:178

*Race on trial: black defendants in Ontario's criminal courts, 1858- 1958.* By Barrington Walker. 2011 (Review), 37:32

**Reviews/Recensions,** 34:33, 34:73, 34:115, 34:194, 34:254, 35:29, 35:78, 35:135, 36:36, 36:77, 36:120, 36:172, 37:27, 37:74, 37:127, 37:183, 38:89

*Shakespeare and the law.* Edited by Paul Raffield, Gary Watt. 2008 (Review), 34:119

*The transformation of the Supreme Court of Canada: an empirical examination.* Donald R. Songer. 2008 (Review), 34:195

Barnes, Carolyn

*Colonial justice: justice, morality and crime in the Niagara District, 1791-1849.* By David Murray. 2002, (Review), 29:31

Barnett, Ken

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections,** 37:106

**The Carswell story, 1864-2001,** 26:49

Barrie, Dale

*Impersonations: troubling the person in law and culture.* By Sheryl N. Hamilton. 2009 (Review), 34:255

Bates, Peta

**Dr. Marianne Scott, the first president of CALL/ACBD,** 37:164

Battison, Andrea

**The legal history of same-sex marriage in Canada,** 39(1):8

Beaulieu, Micheline

**Locating Canadian orders in council,** 26:8, Erratum, 26:42, Republished 26:83

Beresford, Anne

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections,** 37:167

Bergen, Annemarie

**The incredible shrinking law library: fitting the ship in the bottle [2003 CALL conference session**

**summary],** 28:95

**We were not born librarians [2004 CALL conference session summary],** 29:108

**Bermuda Law Reports as a model for a small jurisdiction,** 29:36

Berube, Marie

*Canadian brownfields manual.* Edited by Ahab Abdel-Aziz and Nathalie Chalifour. Loose-leaf. 2004-, (Review), 30:100

**Best practices: training our users [2009 CALL conference session summary],** 34:104

Beugin, Sue

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections,** 37:10

**RSA 2000: the making of a statute revision,** 26:28

**Beyond print: a survey of educational and documentary film collections in Canadian law libraries,** 32:184

**Beyond the rules: creating great writers: not just legal writers,** 39(1):23

BIALL

see CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—  
BIALL

**Bibliographic notes/Chronique bibliographique,** 26:68, 26:97, 26:160, 26:194, 27:80, 27:122, 27:202, 27:240, 28:80, 28:119, 28:188, 28:224, 29:35, 29:97, 29:131, 29:202, 29:249, 30:102, 30:155, 30:230, 30:264, 31:39, 31:91, 31:141, 31:214, 31:262, 32:36, 32:85, 32:130, 33:279, 33:327, 33:365, 33:429, 33:464, 34:40, 34:79, 34:121, 34:202, 34:260, 35:36, 35:88, 35:144, 36:42, 36:86, 36:129, 36:181, 37:34, 37:81, 37:133, 37:190, 38:37, 38:96, 38:141, 38:183, 39(1):32, 39(2):33, 39(3):36, 39(4):27, 40(1):32, 40(2):41, 40(3):32, 40(4):32, 41(1):35, 41(2):40, 41(3):37, 41(4):28, 42(1):30, 42(2):43, 42(3):33, 42(4):30

**Bibliography of John Peter Somerset McLaren,** 35:24

**Bibliothèques virtuelles,** 29:186

voir aussi **Digital libraries**

**Bilingual thesaurus of civil justice system terminology,** 28:205

Bilsland, Joan D.

*Canadian manual of international air carriage.* By John D. Holding. 2005 (Review), 31:90

*Conflicts of interest: principles for the legal profession.* By M. Deborah MacNair. Loose-leaf. 2005- (Review), 33

- Making sense of sentencing*. Edited by Julian V. Roberts and David P. Cole. 1999, (Review), 26:22
- Product liability: Canadian law and practice*. By Lawrence G. Theal, J. Scott Madiment, Teresa M. Dufort, Jeffrey A. Brown. 2001, (Review), 27:239
- Bird, Viola, 38:68
- Black, Andrea
- To right historical wrongs: race, gender, and sentencing in Canada*. By Carmela Murdocca. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013 (Review), 41(2):39
- Blenkin, Johanne
- The ultimate end-user [2007 CALL conference session summary], 32:105**
- Blogs, 29:109, 30:246, 32:37, 36:74, 42(2):29
- Blogs, RSS and content streaming: the evolution of internet content delivery [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:109**
- Bloodhounds and butter tarts: a private law librarian's efforts to teach legal research skills to the Google generation, 30:202**
- Bloom, Glen A.
- Supreme Court of Canada copyright decision and its implications, 29:106**
- Blue, Ana Rosa
- Asset protection*. By Kelly R. Doyle. 2005, (Review), 31:88
- Carswell's handbook of international dispute resolution rules*. Edited by Babak Barin. 1999, (Review), 26:92
- The Condominium Act: a user's manual*. By Audrey Loeb. 2nd ed. 2005 (Review), 31:138
- Copyright law*. By David Vaver. 2000, (Review), 26:186
- Public services issues with rare and archival law materials*. Edited by Michael Widener. 2001, (Review), 28:32
- Regional report/Rapport régional, 26:11, 26:54, 26:88, 26:150, 26:176, 27:67**
- Sir John George Bourinot, Victorian Canadian: his life, times and legacy*. By Margaret A. Banks. 2000, (Review), 27:39
- Boivin, Richard
- CAIJ (Centre d'accès à l'information juridique): une mise en place réussie et une évolution**
- prometteuse grâce à des principes de gestion rigoureux, 29:186**
- Bolan, John
- Law and magic: a collection of essays*. Edited by Christine A. Corcos. 2010 (Review), 37:76
- Lawyers and fidelity to law*. By W Bradley Wendel. 2010 (Review), 36:78
- Vicarious liability in tort: a comparative approach*. By Paula Giliker. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010 (Review), 40(1):31
- Bolieira, Andrea.
- The "dead body" offence in Canada: how courts interpret and apply section 182 of the Criminal Code, 35:125**
- Boodman, Martin
- Great expectations: are we delivering what they need? [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:110**
- Book trade
- see Publishers and publishing
- Books—Conservation and restoration, 28:95, 29:9, 29:13, 29:16, 29:175
- Born digital: the evolving issues in digital preservation management [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:113**
- Bornfreund, Marcus
- Creative Commons Canada [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:122**
- Boschart, Jeanette
- Learned fiends: a tribute to fifty remarkable Ontario advocates, 1950-2000*. By Jack Batten. 2005 (Review), 31:32
- Bourdeau, Karoline
- Searching blind: online legal resources and their usability for law students with visual disabilities, 32:66**
- Bourse commémorative Denis Marshall pour l'excellence en bibliothéconomie juridique, 27:190, 28:106
- voir aussi Denis Marshall Memorial Award for Excellence in Law Librarianship
- Bourse commémorative Diana-M.-Priestly, 27:189, 28:105
- voir aussi Diana M. Priestly Memorial Scholarship Award



Bourse de voyage commémorative Eunice-Beeson, 27:194, 28:109

*voir aussi* Eunice Beeson Memorial Travel Award

Bowers, Anne

**Planning and moving into a new library [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:188

Branch libraries, 28:9

Brett, Laurie

**Bibliographic notes/Chronique bibliographique**, 27:122, 27:202, 27:240

*Education, student rights and the Charter*. By Ailsa M. Watkinson. 1999, (Review), 26:22

*Internet law in Canada*. By Michael Geist, 2000, (Review), 26:96

**Reviews/Recensions**, 26:22, 26:63, 26:92, 26:156, 26:186

British and Irish Association of Law Libraries

*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—BIALL

British and Irish Legal Information Institute, 26:139, 30:8

Brook, Edward

**Discourse, social media and the academic library**, 37:120

Brown, Gail

**Are we becoming a secret society? Press bans, privacy and access to information [2007 CALL Conference Session summary]**, 32:108

**Bibliographic notes/Chronique bibliographique**, 28:80, 28:119, 28:188, 28:224, 29:35, 29:97, 29:131

**Generations in the workplace [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:123

**Going green in the legal environment [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:103

**Interview with Anne Matthewman**, 37:172

*Judging positivism*. By Margaret Martin. Oxford: Hart, 2014 (Review), 40(4):24

**Law libraries reaching for the sky: practical applications of Web 2.0 technology: plenary #1 [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:343

**Librarian's emerging technology survival guide**

**[2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:111

**Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale** 32:194, 32:230, 33:270, 33:323, 33:355, 33:420, 33:454, 34:28, 34:82, 34:125, 34:206, 34:263, 35:40, 35:92, 35:148, 36:46, 36:90, 36:133, 36:185, 37:37, 37:84, 37:136, 37:192, 38:41

**One for the road: social host liability [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:98

**People/Nos gens**, 36:48, 36:92, 36:135, 36:186, 37:39, 37:86, 37:138, 37:196, 38:43

**Planning and moving into a new library [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:188

**Please pass the conch shell: an introduction to the field of cross-cultural communications [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:350

**Ready to retire? An overview of pensions, strategies and understanding the jargon [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:110

**Reviews/Recensions**, 28:199, 29:245, 41, 96, 30:148, 30:224, 30:260, 31:32, 31:86, 31:137, 31:209, 32:33, 32:80, 32:125, 32:235

**Seeing, noticing and making sense: perspectives on competitive intelligence [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:111

Bruce, Christine

**Blogs, RSS and content streaming: the evolution of internet content delivery [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:109

**Business records classification: developing a taxonomy for information management, lessons learned in libraries [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:128

**Using MS Access as a library management system**, 28:226

Brunnee, Jutta

**In vino veritas? Researching international environmental law with a clear head in the hazy era of climate change and sustainable development [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:98

Bruton, Elizabeth

**Experiences with chat reference in the legal context [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:118

**Past presidents of CALL: Pamela Hardisty**, 37:169

**Time traveling: intent behind regulations**, 41(2):20



Buck, Sonia J.

**Movie therapy for law students: and their instructors**, 36:64

Bueckert, Melanie R.

*Administrative law in Canada*. By Sara Blake. 5th ed. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2011 (Review), 38:89

*Canadian guide to uniform legal citation*. By McGill Law Journal. 8th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 40(2):28

**Canadian workplace privacy law bibliography**, 33:314

*Digital evidence in criminal law*. By Daniel M. Scanlan. Aurora: Thomson Reuters Canada, 2011 (Review), 38:32

*The law of declaratory judgments*. By Lazar Sarna. 4th ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016 (Review), 42(2):40

*Lectures in real estates transactions*. By the Hon. Mr. Justice Paul M. Perell. 2011 (Review), 37:187

*The legacy of H.L.A. Hart: legal, political and moral philosophy*. Edited by Matthew Kramer, Claire Grant, Ben Colburn and Antony Hatzistavrou. 2008 (Review), 34:117

*Principles of administrative law*. By David Phillip Jones and Anne S. de Villars. 6th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2014 (Review), 40(3):27

**A roadmap for statutory interpretation (Pt. 1)**, 40(3):10

**A roadmap for statutory interpretation (Pt. 2): arriving at your destination**, 40(4):14

*Sentencing and penal policy in Canada: cases, materials, and commentary*. By Allan S. Manson, Patrick Healy, Gary Trotter, Julian Roberts and Dale E. Ives. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016 (Review), 42(3):31

*Special lectures 2012: employment law and the new workplace in the social media age*. Toronto: The law Society of Upper Canada, 2013 (Review), 39(3):29

**Build to last: a year of celebration at the Ontario Legislative Library**, 38:14

Burns, Robert

*Canadian libel and slander actions*. By Roger D. McConchie and David A. Potts. 2004, (Review), 30:148

Burrows, Barbara

**Blogs, RSS and content streaming: the evolution**

**of internet content delivery [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:109

**Combating methamphetamine use in Alberta: clandestine labs [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:113

**Doing the cross-disciplinary conga [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:115

**KF Modified: session one [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:93

**Managing and providing access to e-resources [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:109

Business alliances, Strategic

see Strategic alliances (Business)

Business intelligence, 29:111

Business networks, 40(2):13

**Business plan strategies [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:94

Business planning, 28:94

Business records, 28:97, 30:128

**Business records classification: developing a taxonomy for information management, lessons learned in libraries [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:128

Butler, Terry

**Potential of XML (extensible mark-up language) for legal information [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:115

## C

CAIJ

see Centre d'accès à l'information juridique

**CAIJ (Centre d'accès à l'information juridique): une mise en place réussie et une évolution prometteuse grâce à des principes de gestion rigoureux**, 29:186

Caird, Susan

**B.C. rules of court**, 27:218

**In memorium: Joanne Lecky**, 40(3):51

*Leading the way: Canadian women in the law*. By Julie Soloway and Emma Costante. Toronto: Lexis Nexis Canada, 2015 (Review), 41(3):31

Calgary Law Library Group, 26:11, 26:54, 26:88, 26:150, 26:176, 27:32, 27:67, 28:69, 28:101, 28:177, 28:212,

29:23, 29:83, 29:119, 29:234, 30:85, 30:138, 31:199, 31:248, 32:26, 32:72, 32:117, 32:194, 32:230, 33:270, 33:323, 33:454, 34:263, 35:40, 35:92, 35:148, 36:46, 36:133, 36:185, 37:37, 37:136, 37:192, 38:41, 38:144, 38:187, 39(1):36, 39(2):37, 39(4):31, 40(1):36, 40(4):37, 41(1):40, 42(3):39, 42(4):34

**CALL 2004: my second international conference: aiming high and looking ahead**, 29:116

CALL/ACBD

Archives, 26:121, 27:135, 28:110, 28:125, 28:140

Bilingualism, 27:131

Bylaws, 30:175, 31:162, 33:371, 32:148, 33:387, 34:140

CALL-L, 30:168

Corporate sponsorships, 27:146

Education Reserve Fund, 27:215, 27:128

*see also* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Education Reserve Fund/Fonds de réserve pour l'éducation

Elections, 30:175

History, 26:121, 27:147, 29:151, 31:154, 33:375, 38:74, 38:122, 38:163, 39(1):13

Honoured members, 27:132, 27:147, 28:124, 29:137, 32:135

Membership, 26:104, 27:138, 28:147, 29:137, 27:142, 29:155, 30:162, 31:147, 31:155, 31:166, 33:371, 34:139

Membership directory/Annuaire

*see* CALL/ACBD—National Office

National Office, 26:104, 27:133, 29:137, 30:162, 31:147, 32:135, 32:136, 31:153, 33:371, 34:139, 34:146

Oral history, 30:142, 31:154, 33:375, 34:142

Public relations, 27:133, 27:138, 29:142, 29:150, 30:179, 31:155, 33:376

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections**, 37:10, 37:59, 37:106, 37:161

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections: a parade of past presidents**, 38:8

**CALL Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing**, 28:174

CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD

Archives Committee/Comité d'archives, 26:106, 27:135, 28:125, 28:140, 29:137, 30:162, 32:136, 33:371, 34:139

Authentication Committee/Comité d'authentification, 26:108

Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence en édition juridique

*see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Hugh Lawford Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence en édition juridique Hugh Lawford

Bylaws Committee/Comité des règlements administratifs, 26:106, 27:135, 28:125, 29:138, 29:151, 30:162, 30:175, 31:162, 32:137, 32:148, 32:154, 33:371, 34:140

CALL Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence de l'ACBD en édition juridique

*see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Hugh Lawford Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence en édition juridique Hugh Lawford

CALL Organizational Orienteering Program

*see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Organizational Orienteering Program/Programme d'information organisationnelle

CanLII Advisory Committee/Comité consultatif de CanLII, 30:31, 32:137, 33:372, 34:140

Committee to Promote Research/Comité pour promouvoir la recherche, 26:111, 27:138, 27:226, 28:130, 29:130, 29:141, 29:150, 30:168, 31:155, 32:142, 33:376, 34:143

Conference Planning Committee 2000, 26:106

Conference Planning Committee 2001, 26:107

Conference Planning Committee 2002, 26:120, 27:148

Conference Planning Committee 2003, 27:148, 28:141

Conference Planning Committee 2004, 28:141, 29:151

Conference Planning Committee 2005, 29:151, 30:163, 30:172

Conference Planning Committee 2006, 30:172, 31:160, 31:163

Conference Planning Committee 2007, 31:160, 31:163, 32:137, 32:150

Conference Planning Committee 2008, 32:138, 32:150, 33:372

- Conference Planning Committee 2009, 33:373, 34:140
- Conference Planning Committee 2010, 34:140
- Copyright Committee/Comité sur le droit d'auteur, 26:108, 27:136, 28:127, 29:106, 29:138, 30:163, 31:151, 32:139, 33:373, 34:141
- Denis Marshall Memorial Award for Excellence in Law Librarianship
- see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Denis Marshall Memorial Award for Excellence in Law Librarianship/Bourse commémorative Denis Marshall pour l'excellence en bibliéconomie juridique
- Diana M. Priestly Memorial Scholarship/Bourse commémorative Diana M. Priestly
- see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Diana M. Priestly Memorial Scholarship/Bourse commémorative Diana M. Priestly
- Education Committee/Comité de la formation permanente, 26:108, 26:120, 27:136, 28:127, 29:139, 30:163, 31:151, 34:141
- Education Reserve Fund/Fonds de réserve pour l'éducation
- see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Education Reserve Fund/Fonds de réserve pour l'éducation
- Elections Committee/Comité des élections, 26:109, 27:136, 28:128, 28:140, 29:139, 30:164, 30:175, 31:152, 32:139, 33:374
- Eunice Beeson Memorial Travel Assistance Fund/Fonds de bourse de voyage commémorative Eunice Beeson, 26:109, 27:136, 27:194, 28:109, 28:128, 29:139, 29:253, 30:164, 31:152, 31:186, 32:139, 33:374, 34:142
- Financial Advisory Committee/Comité consultatif des finances, 26:109, 27:136, 28:28, 29:139, 30:164, 31:152, 33:374, 34:142
- First Timers' Program/Programme pour les nouveaux(elles) participant(e)s, 28:130, 29:141, 30:164, 31:152, 32:139, 33:374, 34:142
- Hugh Lawford Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence en édition juridique Hugh Lawford
- see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Hugh Lawford Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence en édition juridique Hugh Lawford
- James D. Lang Memorial Scholarship/Bourse commémorative James D. Lang
- see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—James D. Lang Memorial Scholarship/Bourse commémorative James D. Lang
- KF Modified Classification Committee/Comité sur la classification KF modifié, 29:140, 30:165, 31:152, 32:139, 33:374, 34:142
- Law Library Statistics Committee/Comité des statistiques sur les bibliothèques de droit, 26:109, Correction, 26:136, 27:137, 28:129, 29:39, 29:140, 29:204, 30:165, 31:153, 32:140, 33:374
- Serials Tracking Project/Projet de repérage des publications en série, 26:32, 27:85, 28:129, 29:140, 29:204, 30:165, 31:153
- Nominations Committee/Comité des nominations, 26:110, 27:137, 28:121, 29:141, 30:166, 30:175, 31:154, 33:375, 34:142
- Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute
- see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute
- Oral History Project/Projet de tradition orale, 32:141, 34:142
- Organizational Orienteering Program/Programme d'information organisationnelle, 27:137
- see also* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—First Timers' Program
- Preservation Needs of Law Libraries Committee/Comité chargé de la conservation, 26:108, 27:138, 28:130, 29:142, 30:166, 30:176, 31:155, 32:142, 33:376, 34:143
- Public Relations Committee/Comité des relations publiques, 26:111, 27:138, 28:131, 29:142, 29:150, 30:168, 31:155, 32:142, 33:376
- Research, Committee to Promote
- see* CALL Committees—Committee to Promote Research/Comité pour promouvoir la recherche
- Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études, 26:111, 27:139, 27:215, 28:132, 29:143, 30:169, 32:142, 33:376, 34:143
- Denis Marshall Memorial Award for Excellence



- in Law Librarianship/Bourse commémorative Denis Marshall pur l'excellence en bibliothéconomie juridique, 26:112, 27:140, 27:190, 28:106, 28:132, 29:143, 30:169, 30:210, 31:156
- Diana M. Priestly Memorial Scholarship/Bourse commémorative Diana M. Priestly, 26:111, 27:139, 27:189, 28:105, 28:132, 29:143, 30:169, 30:214, 31:156, 31:198
- Education Reserve Fund/Fonds de réserve pour l'éducation, 30:169, 30:212, 31:156, 31:190
- Hugh Lawford Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence en édition juridique Hugh Lawford, 26:106, 27:135, 28:174, 29:137, 30:65, 30:162, 30:208, 31:136, 31:206, 31:207, 32:135, 33:371, 34:139
- James D. Lang Memorial Scholarship/Bourse commémorative James D. Lang, 26:112, 27:139, 28:132, 29:143, 30:169, 30:253, 31:156
- Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute, 26:112, 27:140, 27:178, 29:143, 30:169, 31:156, 31:236
- see also Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute
- Serials Tracking Project/Projet de repérage des publications en série
- see CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Law Library Statistics Committee/Comité des statistiques sur les bibliothèques de droit—Serials Tracking Project/Projet de repérage des publications en série
- Special Advisory Committee/Comité consultatif spécial, 33:377
- Vendors Liaison Committee/Comité de liaison auprès des éditeurs et serveurs, 26:112, 27:140, 28:133, 29:144, 30:169, 31:156, 32:143, 33:377, 34:144
- CALL Conferences/Congrès de l'ACBD
- Conference/Congrès 2000, 26:106
- Conference/Congrès 2001, 26:107, 27:135
- Open forum, 26:119
- Conference/Congrès 2002, 26:120, 27:129
- Open forum, 27:146
- Conference/Congrès 2003, 27:148, 28:122
- Open forum, 28:139
- Conference/Congrès 2004, 29:108, 29:116, 29:133, 30:163
- Open forum, 29:149
- Conference/Congrès 2005, 29:151, 30:118, 30:157, 30:163, 31:150
- Open forum, 30:174
- Conference/Congrès 2006, 30:176, 31:144, 31:149, 31:160, 31:163
- Open forum, 31:162
- Conference/Congrès 2007, 30:176, 31:111, 31:150, 31:160, 31:163, 31:190, 31:256, 32:132
- Open forum, 32:148
- Conference/Congrès 2008, 32:138, 32:150, 33:372
- Open forum,
- Conference/Congrès 2009, 33:373
- Open forum,
- Joint Study Institute
- see CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—Joint Study Institute
- Preconference workshops, 26:119, 26:120, 26:169, 27:132
- Resolutions, 26:101, 26:120, 27:147, 28:140, 28:164, 29:135, 29:151, 30:176, 31:163, 32:149, 33:383
- CALL Executive Board/Dirigeants de l'ACBD, 26:121, 26:169, 27:215, 28:122, 28:142, 29:134, 30:63, 31:146, 32:146
- President's report/Rapport du président, 26:101, 27:130, 28:122, 29:134, 30:158, 30:176, 31:145, 32:133, 32:150, 33:369, 33:383, 34:137, 34:151
- Treasurer's report/Rapport de la trésorière, 26:103, 27:133, 28:124, 29:136, 30:162, 31:147, 32:136, 33:371, 34:139
- CALL Finances/Finances de l'ACBD, 26:102, 26:103, 26:109, 26:119, 26:120, 26:169, 27:150, 28:124, 30:158, 31:147, 31:151, 33:384, 33:385, 33:386, 34:139, 34:142, 34:153, 34:155
- Financial statement, 26:124, 27:150, 28:144, 29:152, 30:180, 31:147, 31:164, 32:151
- Membership fees, 31:105, 31:146, 31:162, 31:163, 31:231
- Call for submissions**, 39(1):12, 39(2):10, 39(3):51, 39(4):18
- CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD, 26:122, 27:132, 28:135,

- 29:135, 31:146, 32:146, 34:147, 40(1):36, 40(4):37, 41(1):7, 41(2):7, 41(3):7
- AALL, 26:115, 27:131, 27:142, 28:135, 29:135, 29:145, 30:158, 30:171, 31:147, 32:135, 33:380, 34:147
- ALLG, 29:136, 29:145, 30:158
- American Association of Law Libraries  
*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—AALL
- Australian Law Libraries Group  
*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—ALLG
- BIALL, 26:116, 27:142, 28:135, 29:135, 29:146, 30:158, 30:171, 31:147, 32:135, 33:380, 34:147
- British and Irish Association of Law Libraries  
*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—BIALL
- Canadian Abridgment Editorial Advisory Board/Comité consultatif de rédaction du Canadian Abridgment, 26:115, 27:142, 28:135, 29:145, 30:171, 31:159, 32:145, 33:379, 34:146
- Canadian Bar Association  
*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—CBA
- Canadian Committee on Cataloguing/Comité canadien de catalogage, 26:116, 27:142, 28:135, 29:146, 30:171, 31:160, 32:146, 33:380, 34:147
- Canadian Committee on Citation/Comité canadien de référence, 27:143, 28:136, 29:146, 30:172, 31:160, 32:146, 33:381, 34:147
- Canadian Information Resource Sharing Strategy, 26:116, 27:143
- Canadian Library Association  
*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—CLA
- CBA, 28:131
- CLA, 26:116, 27:143, 28:136, 29:146
- Copyright forum, 29:138
- Depository Services Program Review Committee/Comité du programme des services aux dépositaires, 26:116, 27:143, 28:136, 29:146
- IALL, 26:116, 27:143, 28:136, 29:136, 29:146, 30:172, 31:147
- Index to Canadian Legal Literature, 26:115
- International Association of Law Libraries  
*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—IALL
- Joint Study Institute 2000, 26:14
- Joint Study Institute 2002, 27:135, 27:148, 27:160, 28:127
- Joint Study Institute 2003, 28:127
- Joint Study Institute 2004, 29:150, 30:133
- Legal Information Preservation Alliance  
*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—LIPA
- LIPA, 29:13, 30:167, 31:160, 32:146, 33:381, 34:148
- Local law library associations, 26:117, 27:143  
*see also* **Regional report/Rapport régional, Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale** and the names of individual law library organizations, e.g. Toronto Association of Law Librarians
- New Zealand Law Librarians Association  
*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—NZLLA
- NZLLA, 30:158
- Organization of South African Law Libraries  
*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—OSALL
- OSALL, 29:136, 29:146
- SLA, 26:117, 27:143, 28:136, 29:136, 29:146, 30:158, 30:172, 31:160, 32:135, 33:381, 34:148
- Special Libraries Association  
*see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—SLA
- CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD
- Bibliothèques de droit canadiennes  
*voir* CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—*Canadian Law Libraries/Bibliothèques de droit canadiennes*
- CALL InfoPages/Infopages de l'ACBD, 26:122, 27:140, 28:133, 29:144, 30:170, 31:157  
*see also* CALL Website
- CALL Website/Site Internet de l'ACBD, 32:134, 32:144, 34:145
- Canadian Law Libraries/Bibliothèques de droit canadiennes*, 26:105, 26:114, 27:141, 28:134, 28:140, 29:144  
*see also* *Canadian Law Library Review/Revue canadienne des bibliothèques de droit*,  
*Canadian Law Library Review/Revue canadienne des*

*bibliothèques de droit*, 30:170, 31:158, 32:144, 34:145

*see also Canadian Law Libraries/Bibliothèques de droit canadiennes*

Catalogue collectif des périodiques

*voir CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—Periodicals in Canadian Law Libraries/Périodiques dans les bibliothèques de droit canadiennes*

*Guide to the KF Classification Modified for Use in Canadian Law Libraries*

*see CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—Occasional papers—Guide to the KF Classification Modified for Use in Canadian Law Libraries*

Infopages de l'ACBD

*voir CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—CALL InfoPages/Infopages de l'ACBD and CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—CALL Website/Site Internet de l'ACBD*

Membership Directory

*see CALL/ACBD—National Office*

Occasional papers, 28:196, 29:135

*— Guide to the KF Classification Modified for Use in Canadian Law Libraries*, 29:135, 29:145, 32:144, 33:379

*Periodicals in Canadian Law Libraries/Périodiques dans les bibliothèques de droit canadiennes*, 26:115, 27:142, 28:135, 29:145, 30:171, 31:159, 32:144, 33:379

*Périodiques dans les bibliothèques de droit canadiennes*

*voir CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—Periodicals in Canadian Law Libraries/Périodiques dans les bibliothèques de droit canadiennes*

Position papers, 26:114, 27:141, 28:134, 29:144, 30:170, 31:158, 32:144, 33:378, 34:145

*Revue canadienne des bibliothèques de droit*

*voir CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—Canadian Law Library Review/Revue canadienne des bibliothèques de droit*

Site Internet de l'ACBD

*see CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—CALL Website/Site Internet de l'ACBD*

Union list of periodicals/Catalogue collectif des

périodiques

*see CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—Periodicals in Canadian Law Libraries/Périodiques dans les bibliothèques de droit canadiennes*

Website/Site Internet

*see CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—CALL Website/Site Internet de l'ACBD*

CALL Special Interest Groups/GROUPES d'intérêts spéciaux de l'ACBD

Academic Law Libraries/Bibliothèques de droit universitaires, 26:117, 27:143, 28:136, 29:147, 30:172, 31:161, 32:147, 33:381, 34:148

Access Services and Resource Sharing/Services d'accès et partage des ressources, 26:117, 27:143, 28:136, 29:147, 30:173, 31:161, 32:147, 33:381, 34:148

—Subcommittee on Classification/Sous-comité en matière de classification, 26:117, 27:144, 28:137, 29:147, 31:161, 32:147

Corporate Law Libraries/Bibliothèques de corporations, 26:118, 27:144, 28:137, 29:148

Courthouse and Law Society Libraries/Bibliothèques de palais de justice et des barreaux, 26:118, 27:144, 28:137, 30:173, 31:161, 32:147, 33:382, 34:148

Database Design/Modélisation des bases de données, 27:145, 28:138, 29:148, 30:173, 33:382

*see also CALL Special Interest Groups/GROUPES d'intérêts spéciaux de l'ACBD—InMagic Users' Group/Groupe d'utilisateurs d'Inmagic*

Department of Justice and Attorney General Libraries/Bibliothèques des ministères de la Justice et du procureur général, 26:118, 27:145, 28:138, 29:148, 30:173, 31:161, 32:148, 34:149

Electronic Information/Information électronique, 26:118, 26:162, 27:145, 28:138, 29:148, 30:174, 31:162

InMagic Users' Group/Groupe d'utilisateurs d'Inmagic, 26:119

*see also CALL Special Interest Groups/GROUPES d'intérêts spéciaux de l'ACBD—Database Design/Modélisation des bases de données*

Knowledge Management/Gestion du savoir, 29:214, 30:174, 31:162, 32:148, 33:382, 34:149

Prison Libraries/Bibliothèques de prison, 33:383, 34:149

Private Law Libraries/Bibliothèques de cabinets d'avocats, 26:119, 28:139, 28:231, 29:149, 30:174,



- 31:162, 32:148, 33:383, 34:149
- CALL/ACBD archives policy and procedures**, 28:110
- CALL/ACBD CanLII Advisory Committee**, 30:31
- CALL/ACBD compensation survey**, 31:217
- CALL/ACBD response to *Directions for Library and Archives Canada: creating a new kind of knowledge institution***, 29:174
- Cambridge, Andrea
- Judging Bertha Wilson: law as large as life*. By Ellen Anderson 2001, (Review), 27:236
- Campbell, Barbara
- CALL/ACBD CanLII Advisory Committee**, 30:31
- Campbell, Julia
- Canadian civil remedies for torts in novel situations and special circumstances*. By Lynn M. Kirwin. Toronto: Carswell, 2013 (Review), 38:174
- Campbell, Neil A. 38:11
- Blackstone's commentaries on the laws of England*. Wayne Morrison, Editor. 2001, (Review), 27:235
- CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections**, 37:59
- Legal research and the exclusionary rule**, 36:158
- National digital preservation strategies for legal information [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:110
- The use of foreign precedents by constitutional judges*. Edited by Tania Groppi and Marie-Claire Ponthoreau. Hart: Oxford and Portland, Oregon, 2013 (Review), 40(2):37
- Canada. Access to Information Act, 31:263
- Canada. Copyright Modernization Act, 36:168
- Canada. Exchequer Court, 26:172
- Canada. Federal Court, 26:172
- Canada. Governor in Council, 26:8, 26:42, 26:83
- Canada. Library and Archives Canada
- see Library and Archives Canada and National Library of Canada
- Canada. National Library of Canada
- see National Library of Canada and Library and Archives Canada
- Canada. Parliament, 36:31
- Privileges and immunities, 36:31
- Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Canadian Heritage, 29:216
- Canada. Security of Information Act, 33:264
- Canada. Supreme Court, 26:172, 32:14, 34:172
- Rules and practice, 27:224
- Canada. Supreme Court. Library, 28:103
- Canada in the making: early Canadian government publications*, 30:167
- Canada in the making: government publications to 1920*
- see *Canada in the making: early Canadian government publications*
- Canada Law Book Company, 27:203
- Canada's immigration and refugee policy: where is it headed? [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:101
- Canada's métier of peacekeeping: the international backdrop**, 27:166
- Canadian Abridgment Editorial Advisory Board
- see CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD— Canadian Abridgment Editorial Advisory Board
- Canadian Association of Law Libraries/Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit
- see CALL/ACBD
- The Canadian Association of Law Libraries/Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit: a continuing history, 1988-2012 — Part I: governance, structure and administration**, 38:74
- The Canadian Association of Law Libraries/Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit: a continuing history, 1988-2012 — Part II: keeping in touch and services to members**, 38:122
- The Canadian Association of Law Libraries/Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit: a continuing history, 1988-2012 — Part III: professional contributions and advocacy**, 38:163
- The Canadian Association of Law Libraries/Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit: a continuing history, 1988-2012 — Part IV: relationships and conferences**, 39(1):13
- Canadian copyright reform: bill C-32 and effects on legal library services**, 36:168
- Canadian electronic legal citators: an evaluation of their accuracy and efficiency**, 29:68, Erratum, 29:214

**Canadian electronic legal citators: an evaluation of their accuracy and efficiency [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:110**

Canadian Forum on Civil Justice

**Bilingual thesaurus of civil justice system terminology, 28:205**

Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions/Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques (CIHM/ICMH), 30:167, 30:176, 38:169

**Canadian Law Library Leadership Institute, 34:14**

Canadian law symposia index, 28:141, 29:135, 30:158

Canadian Legal Information Institute

see CanLII

**Canadian Legal Information Institute: nine years on, 34:182**

**Canadian National Site Licensing Project: what's in it for law libraries?, 26:87**

**Canadian securities research in a "New York state of mind" [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:99**

**Canadian workplace privacy law bibliography, 33:314**

Canadiana.org

see Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions/Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques (CIHM/ICMH)

CanLII, 26:139, 28:141, 29:134, 29:175, 30:8, 30:23, 30:30, 30:31, 34:182, 38:18, 38:71

Carabash, Michael

**Parody videos and the new digital OR's, 37:18**

Carswell Company, 26:112, 27:203

—History, 26:49

—Publications, 26:72

**Carswell story, 1864-2001, 26:49**

Carter, Tanya

*Understanding section 8: search, seizure and the Canadian constitution.* By Susanne Boucher and Kenneth Landa. 2005, (Review), 30:226

**Case law in Canada, 28:166**

Cataloguing, 38:158

Cataloguing in publication, 28:93, 28:137

Cataloguing of electronic books, 41(3):12

Cataloging standards, 36:8

Cavanagh, Jane

*Mediation for civil litigators: issues and solutions.* By John Hollander. Toronto: Irwin Law 2013 (Review), 40(1):29

*Regulating food-borne illness: investigation, control and enforcement.* By Richard Hyde. Oxford: Hart Ltd. 2015 (Review), 41(3):34

CCH Canadian, 27:203

*CCH Canadian Ltd v Law Society of Upper Canada*, 2004 SCC 13, 29:106, 29:138, 36:168

**CCH Canadian Limited v. Law Society of Upper Canada: a primer, 28:201**

Centre d'accès à l'information juridique, 29:186

**Challenge of old wine in new bottles: the state of case law in Canada [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:94**

**Challenges of Quebec's bijural system: an annotated bibliography for the first-year law student with a background in common law, 37:176**

Chamberot, Robert

**We were not born librarians [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:108**

Chan, Allan

**New Law Librarians' Institute 2011, 36:148**

Chandra, Yasmin

*Income tax law.* By Vern Krishna. 2nd ed. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012 (Review), 38:136

**Change management case studies [2007 CALL conference session summary], 32:106**

**The changing shape of legal information, 34:67**

**The changing world of foreign and international law [2007 CALL conference session summary], 32:104**

**Characteristics of the four-generational library workplace, 36:14**

Charlesworth, Andrew

*Canadian privacy law review.* Michael A. Geist, Editor. 2003-, (Review), 29:32

*Copyright, contracts, creators: new media, new rules.* By Giuseppina D'Agostino. 2010 (Review), 36:77

*Electronic commerce and internet law in Canada.* By Teresa Scassa and Michael Deturbide. 2004,

(Review), 30:228

**The Charter @ 25: where have we come from and where are we going? [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:114

**Charting law's cosmos: toward a crowdsourced citator**, 40(2):13

**Chat reference: a "must have" for academic law libraries?**, 35:20

Chen, Mai, 27:111

Chester, Simon

**Challenge of old wine in new bottles: the state of case law in Canada [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:94

Chen, Mai, 27:111

**Chicken Little was right, the sky is falling: emergency response plans and the law library [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:109

Chong, Jean

*Accountants' liability in Canada*. By Ron Foerster. 2002, (Review), 28:76

*Electronic documents: records management, e-discovery and trial*. By Bryan Finlay, et al. 2010 (Review), 35:137

*Insurance and risk management in commercial leasing*. By Dawn Michaelof. 2009 (Review), 34:256

*Law librarianship in the 21st century*. Edited by Roy Balleste, Lisa Smith-Butler and Sonia Luna-Lamas. 2nd ed. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2013 (Review), 40(4):26

**Chronique bibliographique**

*voir* **Bibliographic notes/Chronique bibliographique**

Chuang, Laura.

**Exotic pet law for beginners: a starter manual of legal resources for aspiring exotic pet owners**, 39(4):10

Chung, Philip

**Responding to the fragmentation of international law WorldLII's International Courts and Tribunals Project**, 30:13

CIHM/ICMH

*see* Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions/Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques (CIHM/ICMH)

CIP

*see* Cataloging in publication

Citation of electronic information resources, 28:166

Citation of legal authorities, 28:62, 28:89, 28:166, 29:68, 29:110, 30:13, 31:181, 38:25, 39(2):11

Citations (Law)

*see* Annotations and citations (Law)

**Citations to Wikipedia in Canadian law journal and law review articles**, 39(2):11

Civil Law, 27:161, 31:117

Civil procedure (International Law), 32:12

Civil rights—New Zealand, 30:133

Clarke, George Elliott

**White judges, black hoods: hanging-as-lynching in three Canadian true-crime texts**, 41(2):10

Clarke, Janet

*Renegade lawyer: the life of J.L. Cohen*. By Laurel Sefton MacDowell 2001, (Review), 27:200

Clarke, Kim.

*Anarchy and legal order: law and politics for a stateless society*. By Gary Chartier. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013 (Review), 39(3):33

*Constitutional courts and democratic values: a European perspective*. By Victor Ferreres Comella. 2009 (Review), 35:80

**Convergence and divergence: a tale of two legal education systems**, 40(3):14

**Interview with Dick Danner: open access**, 37:14

**It's all about the technology**, 37:69

*Legal education in the digital age*. By Edward Rubin, Editor. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013 (Review), 39(4):24

**The quagmire of crown copyright: implications for reuse of government information**, 40(4):10

**Reviews/Recensions**, 38:133, 38:174, 39(1):25, 39(2):26, 39(3):28, 39(4):20, 40(1):23, 40(2):26, 40(3):22, 40(4):22, 41(1):19, 41(2):30, 41(3):24, 41(4):19, 42(1):18, 42(2):34, 42(3):22, 42(4):21

Classification—Books—Law, 27:20, 28:93, 28:137, 38:158

*see also* Law—Classification

Classification, Library of Congress, 28:93



- Clermont, Simonne, 27:132
- CLLG  
 see Calgary Law Library Group
- Cloutier, Guy  
**CAIJ (Centre d'accès à l'information juridique): une mise en place réussie et une évolution prometteuse grâce à des principes de gestion rigoureux**, 29:186
- Cohen, Brett  
*Impaired driving in Canada: the Charter cases*. By Joseph F. Kenkel. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2010 (Review), 38:33  
*Ontario courtroom procedure 2009*. By Donald S. Ferguson. 2008 (Review), 35:31
- Cohen, Karen  
**The intelligence behind competitive intelligence [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:111
- Cohen, Morris L.  
**Managing the past; or, old wine: is it still any good? [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:95
- Cole, Charles D. Jr.  
*Advocacy: a lawyer's playbook*. By Gilles Renaud. 2006 (Review), 32:126  
*Counsel for the defence: the Bernard Cohn memorial lectures in criminal law*. Edward L. Greenspan, Editor. 2005 (Review), 30:224  
*The Dubin lectures on advocacy*. By Edward L. Greenspan, Sydney Kentridge, Ian Binnie. 2004 (Review), 30:41
- Collection development (Libraries), 28:58, 29:182, 32:36, 41(3):12
- Combating methamphetamine use in Alberta: Clandestine labs [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:113
- Coming events/Activités à venir**, 26:20, 26:61, 26:91, 26:155, 26:183, 27:37, 27:69, 27:114, 27:188, 27:230, 28:28, 28:72, 28:104, 28:180, 28:216, 29:28, 29:89, 29:126, 29:198, 29:241, 30:40, 30:95, 30:147, 30:223, 30:259, 31:28, 31:82, 31:133, 31:204, 31:252, 32:25, 32:70, 32:122, 32:193, 32:228, 33:268, 33:322
- Commissions of inquiry, 353  
 see Government investigations
- Committee to Promote Research report**, 27:226
- Common law, 161
- Communication in library science, 28:9
- Communication—International cooperation, 33:350
- Competitive intelligence  
 see Business intelligence
- Computer files—Conservation and restoration  
 see Digital preservation
- Computer networks, 36:26, 40(2):9  
 —Moral and ethical aspects, 27:205
- Computer searching  
 see Electronic information resource searching
- Computer security, 27:205
- Computer software, 36:26  
 —Development, 30:122
- Conference Planning Committee  
 see CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Conference Planning Committee
- Conference report: International Association of Law Libraries (IALL) Buenos Aires, Argentina September 28 to October 2, 2014**, 40(1):19
- Conference session summaries/Résumés du congrès**, 28:93, 29:108, 30:118, 31:111, 32:104, 33:343
- Conferences  
 see CALL Conferences/Congrès de l'ACBD—Congresses
- Confidential communications, 28:206  
 —Lawyers—Ontario, 33:410
- Conflict of generations, 30:123
- Congresses  
 voir CALL Conferences/Congrès de l'ACBD—Congresses
- Connell, Michael  
*Public interest, private property: law and planning policy in Canada*. Edited by Anneke Smit and Marcia Valiante. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2015 (Review), 42(1):28
- Constitutional law  
 —Australia, 33:338

- Canada, 27:161
- Contracting out, 32:241
- Controlled vocabularies  
 see Subject headings
- Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms (1950), 32:12
- Convergence and divergence: a tale of two legal education systems**, 40(3):14
- Cookies (Computer science), 27:205
- Cool things I am doing in my law library: a reprise [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:120
- Cool things [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:119
- Cool things: a reprise [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:106
- Coping with budget cuts: how Canadian libraries compare with other countries**, 41(3):17
- Copyright, 26:137, 26:145, 28:82, 28:96, 28:201, 29:106, 29:216, 30:122, 30:128, 30:163, 31:111, 31:238, 32:13
- Canada, 36:168
- Electronic information resources, 31:238
- Fair use  
 see Fair use (Copyright)
- Music, 31:10
- Official information, 40(4):10
- Copyright and document delivery [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:111
- Copyright in Canadian archives: an evolving challenge**, 31:238
- Copyright update [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:128
- Corporate alliances  
 see Strategic alliances (Business)
- Corporate law libraries—Statistics, 28:231, 31:264
- Cost recovery and profit making in private law libraries [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:351
- Cotter, Catherine  
*Animals and the law*. By Lesli Bisgould. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2011(Review), 38:30
- Breaking thru the fibro fog: scientific proof fibromyalgia is real*. By Kevin P. White. 2010, Review 37:75
- The Canadian law of unjust enrichment and restitution*. By Mitchell McInnes. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2014, 40(2):29
- Demonstrative advocacy: understanding and constraining partiality in adjudication*. By Hassan A. Fancy. 2008 (Review), 34:74
- Law and social change*. By Sharyn L. Roach Anleu. 2nd ed. 2010 (Review), 36:37
- North American relocation law*. By Benjamin A. Krane. 2007 (Review), 32:203
- The Oatley-McLeish guide to demonstrative advocacy*. By John A. McLeish and Roger G. Oatley. 2011 (Review), 37:131
- A question of commitment: children's rights in Canada*. Edited by R. Brian Howe and Katherine Covell, 2007, (Review), 33:274
- Solicitor-client and litigation privilege under FIPPA**, 33:411
- La Cour fédérale du Canada a 125 ans**, 26:172
- Court decisions  
 see Law reports, digests, etc.
- Court records, 33:347
- Court reports  
 see Law reports, digests, etc.
- Court rules  
 —British Columbia, 27:218  
 —Canada, 27:22
- Courthouse libraries of rural Ontario in the late 19th century**, 33:304
- Courthouse security: one province's experience [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:349
- Courthouses  
 —Ontario, 33:304  
 —Security measures—Alberta, 33:349
- Courts  
 —British Columbia—History, 27:218  
 —Canada, 27:224
- Courts, International

see International courts

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry, 33:353

Courts of inquiry

see Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

**Creative Commons Canada [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:122

Crime—Sociological aspects—Nova Scotia, 41(2):10

Crime statistics

see Criminal statistics

Criminal investigation, 30:119

Criminal justice, Administration of, 41(4):12, 42(4):9, 42(4):15

—Nova Scotia, 41(2):10

Criminals, Rehabilitation, 41(4):12

Crocker, C. Anne, 38:12

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections**, 37:63

**Doing the cross-disciplinary conga [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:115

**Maritime boundary arbitration [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:122

Crosby, Connie

**Cool things: a reprise [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:106

*The laws of government: the legal foundations of Canadian democracy.* By Craig Forcese and Aaron Freeman. 2005 (Review), 31:37

**President's letter/Le mot de la présidente**, 40(3):7, 40(4):7, 41(1):8, 41(2):8, 41(3):8, 41(4):8, 42(1):7, 42(2):7

Crummey, Karon

**125 years for the Federal Court of Canada/La cour fédérale du Canada a 125 ans**, 26:172

Crysler, Susan

**Engagement with knowledge: law firms and KM**, 28:15

**The push and pull of current awareness**, 26:69

**CSI St. John's: the use of forensics in criminal law cases [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:119

Cultural relations, 33:350

Current awareness services, 26:69, 29:109, 31:67

—Information technology, 30:246

**Current awareness: the next generation**, 31:67

Customer relations, 29:112

Curtis, Carole

**Electronic access to court records and privacy [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:121

Cyber journals

see Electronic journals

## D

Dandekar, Anjali

*Canadian youth and the criminal law: one hundred years of youth legislation justice in Canada.* By Sherri Davis-Barron. 2009 (Review), 35:78

*A primer on American labor law.* By William B. Gould IV. 5th ed. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013 (Review), 39(1):30

Danner, Dick, 37:14

Data protection, 28:208, 31:111

Database searching, 28:66, 32:85, 32:130, 32:242

Databases, 27:55, 28:37, 29:63

see also subdivision Databases under subjects for works on databases on those subjects, e.g. Law—Databases

Daulby, Lisa

**Uncorking the past: the role of the corporate archives in support of the law department [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:97

Davidson, Charles R.

*Criminalising contagion: legal and ethical challenges of disease transmission and the criminal law.* Editors Catherine Stanton and Hannah Quirk. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016 (Review), 42(4):22

*Death of a taxpayer.* By Suzanne I. R. Hanson and Sandra A. Bussey. 10th ed. Toronto: CCH Canadian Limited, 2012 (Review), 39(3):32

*Ontario Employment Standards Act: quick reference 2015 Edition.* By Eric M. Roher and Melanie A. Warner. Toronto: Carswell, 2014 (Review), 41(4):26

*A practical guide to successful law firm management.* By Robert A. Hardie. 2006 (Review), 32:80



*Religious institutions and the law in Canada.* By M.H. Ogilvie. 3rd ed. 2010 (Review), 36:126

*The sacred fire: the legacy of Antonio Lamer (Chief Justice of Canada)/Le feu sacré: l'héritage d'Antonio Lamer (juge en chef du Canada).* Edited by Adam Dodek and Daniel Jutras. 2009 (Review), 36:39

*T.A.S.K the trusted advisor's survival kit.* By Peter J. Merrick. 2009 (Review), 35:85

Davidson, Jonathan H.

*Better off forgetting? essays on archives, public policy and collective memory.* Edited by Cheryl Avery and Mona Holmlund. 2010 (Review), 37:28

*A trying question: the jury in nineteenth-century Canada.* By R. Blake Brown. 2009 (Review), 35:86

## De la rédactrice

voir **From the editor/De la rédactrice**

de Rijcke, Izaak

*Aboriginal law.* By Thomas Isaac. 5th ed. Toronto: Thomas Reuters Canada Limited, 2016 (Review), 42(1):18

*Mediation: a comprehensive guide to effective client advocacy.* By Martha E Simmons. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2017 (Review), 42(4):27

*Property on trial: Canadian cases in context.* By Eric Tucker, James Muir and Bruce Ziff, Editors. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012 (Review), 38:179

de Stricker, Ulla

**Making the bosses' and clients' jobs more fun: relationship management strategies for influence [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:112**

**The "dead body" offence in Canada: how courts interpret and apply section 182 of the Criminal Code, 35:125**

DeCaen, Vincent

**There is no "F" in QWERTY: on the locking-in of KE classification three decades later, 33:445**

Decision making, 31:39, 34:172

**Decision making at the Supreme Court of Canada, 34:172**

**Les défis de la publication de la jurisprudence et le modèle d'opération de IJCan/CanLII, 30:23**

DeGreeve, Jacquelyn.

**Diversity, culture and contrasts: Canada's legal kaleidoscope: Joint Study Institute, Montreal, QC, June 20-23, 2010: an overview, 35:114**

Deighton, Wendy

*Employment law solutions.* By Malcolm MacKillop, Hendrik Nieuwland and Meighan Ferris-Miles. 2010 (Review), 36:174

Delegated legislation, 26:8, 26:42, 26:83, 31:16, 41(2):20

DeLong, Christopher R.

*The Canadian privacy law handbook: applying Canada's new private sector privacy law.* By Murray Long and Suzanne Morin. Toronto: Centrum Information, 2000, (Review), 26:186

Demers, Annette

*Canadian military law annotated.* By Justice Gilles Letourneau and Colonel Michel W. Drapeau. 2006 (Review), 33:275

**Current awareness: the next generation, 31:67**

**Doing the cross-disciplinary conga [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:115**

**O'Neill v. Canada (A.G.): case comment, 33:264**

**Of trees falling in forests: documents are testaments to history, 35:120**

**Peer-to-peer privacy protection: recent Canadian and American cases, 31:10**

**President's letter/Le mot de la présidente, 38:157, 39(1):6, 39(2):8, 39(3):7, 39(4):7, 40(1):8, 40(2):7**

**President's roundtable/Table ronde de la présidente, 39(3):10**

**Report on the evaluation of the leadership institute, 34:14**

**Researching the summit: a sneak peek at this year's law library leadership institute, 32:249**

**Transitioning to transformation: making it through to the other side alive and vibrant, 39(2):23**

Denis Marshall Memorial Award for Excellence in Law Librarianship/Bourse commémorative Denis Marshall pour l'excellence en bibliothéconomie juridique

see CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Denis Marshall Memorial Award for Excellence in Law Librarianship/Bourse commémorative Denis Marshall pour l'excellence en bibliothéconomie juridique

Denton, Vivienne

**Libraries in merged law firms: challenges of communication and collaboration, 28:9**

Depository copies

see Depository libraries, Legal deposit of books, etc.

Depository libraries, 27:147, 29:176

see also Legal deposit of books, etc.

Depository services program, 29:176

Descriptive cataloging—Standards, 36:8

**Designing a legal research course for graduate students: notes from a recent grad, 32:217**

Detlor, Brian

**Web research: lessons from the field, 27:11**

Development of computer software

see Computer software—Development

**Development of the legal information institutes around the world, 30:8**

**Development of the Legal Information Preservation Alliance, 29:13**

**Developments in U.S. law libraries, 34:11, 34:87, 34:133, 34:212, 34:268, 35:45, 35:100, 35:154, 36:51, 36:95, 36:136, 36:192, 37:45, 37:91, 37:144, 37:202, 38:50, 38:108, 38:149, 38:195, 39(1):42, 39(2):43, 39(3):43, 39(4):39, 40(2):51, 40(3):44**

Dewe, Robin

**Great expectations: are we delivering what they need? [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:110**

Diana M. Priestly Memorial Scholarship/Bourse commemorative Diana M. Priestly

see CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Diana M. Priestly Memorial Scholarship/Bourse commemorative Diana M. Priestly

Digests of cases (Law)

see Law reports, digests, etc.

**Digital information, licensing and the threat to fair use, 26:145**

Digital libraries, 28:95, 29:79, 32:36

see also Bibliothèques virtuelles

—Planning, 36:112

Digital media

—Conservation and preservation

see Digital preservation

—Social aspects, 38:22

Digital preservation, 26:122, 28:95, 28:140, 29:9, 29:13, 29:16, 29:113, 29:175, 29:176, 30:166, 31:141, 32:110, 36:112, 42(2):29

Digital publishing

see Electronic publishing

Digital records

see Electronic records

Digital reference services (Libraries)

see Electronic reference services (Libraries)

Digitization of library materials

see Library materials—Digitization

Digitized records

see Electronic records

Dina, Yemisi

**Canadian Legal Information Institute: nine years on, 34:182**

**Diversity, culture and contrasts: Canada's legal kaleidoscope: Joint Study Institute, Montreal, QC, June 20-23, 2010: an overview, 35:114**

*Halsbury's laws of Canada: conflict of laws.* By Janet Walker. 2006 (Review), 32:81

**Law via the Internet 2012: report on the conference, 38:70**

*Mergers, acquisitions and other changes of corporate control.* By Christopher C. Nicholls. 2007 (Review), 33:428

**Directions for Library and Archives Canada: creating a new kind of knowledge institution, 29:174**

Disaster planning

see Emergency management

**Discourse, social media and the academic library, 37:120**

Discovery (Law), 31:117

Discrimination in capital punishment—Nova Scotia, 41(2):10

Diversity in the workplace, 30:123, 36:14

Document delivery, 28:201, 31:111

Document markup languages, 31:115

Documentary films, 32:184

Documentation juridique

voir Droit—Documentation

Documents in machine-readable form

see Electronic records

Documents in optical storage, 36:112

Doe, Susan

**Finding and using European Union resources [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:124**

**Doing the cross-disciplinary conga [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:115**

Domestic relations—Canada, 39(1):8

Domestic relations courts—Canada, 40(1):11

Donnelly, Christopher

*Handbook of Canadian pension and benefit plans.* By Jennifer A. Greenan. 12th ed. 2002, (Review), 28:184

Downey, Judy-Lynn

**Cool things [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:119**

**Dr. Marianne Scott, the First President of CALL/ACBD, 37:164**

Drassinower, Abraham

***CCH Canadian Limited v. Law Society of Upper Canada: a primer*, 28:201**

Droit—Documentation, 29:186

voir aussi Legal literature

Drug abuse, 31:113

Dubberley, Anne Marie

*Practical guide to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act.* By Theresa M. Brucker. 2nd ed. 1999, (Review), 26:65

Duke, Susan

**Business records classification: developing a taxonomy for information management, lessons learned in libraries [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:128**

**CSI St. John's: the use of forensics in criminal law cases [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:119**

**Electronic discovery and business information in Canada [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:117**

DuPelle, Robert

*Drafting trusts and will trusts in Canada.* By James Kessler and Fiona Hunter. 2003, (Review), 30:150

*Waters' law of trusts in Canada.* Editor-in-chief, Donovan W. M. Waters. Contributing editors, Mark R. Gillen and Lionel D. Smith. 3rd ed. 2005, (Review), 30:261

Dupont, Jerry

**LLMC, from film to digital and back, 29:9**

**Managing the past; or, old wine: is it still any good? [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:95**

Dysart, Jane

**Business plan strategies [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:94**

## E

**E-books in Canadian law libraries, 41(3):12**

**E-discovery: the impact of the new Rules of Court [2009 CALL conference session summary], 34:108**

E-journals

see Electronic journals

Eaton, John, 38:12

**Great expectations: are we delivering what they need? [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:110**

**President's letter/Le mot du président, 26:81, 26:137, 26:169, 27:5, 27:53, 27:105, 27:157, 27:215, 28:5, 28:55**

eCarswell (Information retrieval system), 27:55

Éditions Yvon Blais (Publisher), 29:103, 29:137

Edmonton Law Libraries Association, 26:11, 26:150, 26:176, 27:67, 28:22, 28:69, 29:23, 29:83, 30:85, 30:138, 30:216, 31:20, 31:125, 31:248, 32:26, 33:270, 33:323, 33:355, 33:454, 34:28, 34:82, 34:125, 37:37, 37:136, 37:192, 38:42, 38:100, 38:187, 39(2):37, 39(4):31, 40(1):36, 40(3):37, 40(4):37, 41(1):40, 42(3):39

Education Reserve Fund



see CALL/ACBD – Education Reserve Fund

**Electronic access to court records and privacy [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:121

Electronic books, 31:141

**Electronic discovery and business information in Canada [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:117

Electronic documents, 26:145

Electronic government information, 26:139, 29:176, 30:166

Electronic information resource literacy, 30:198

Electronic information resource searching, 27:8, 27:11, 27:44, 27:55, 27:81, 27:244, 28:37, 29:79, 30:198

Electronic information resources, 30:8, 30:13, 30:23, 30:237, 31:91, 31:141, 42(2):29

**Electronic issues/Le point sur l'électronique**, 26:28, 26:69, 26:161, 27:44, 27:81, 27:205, 27:244, 28:37, 28:82, 28:226, 29:36, 29:251

Electronic journals, 26:87

Electronic libraries

see Digital libraries

Electronic preservation

see Digital preservation

Electronic publications—Costs, 26:32

Electronic publishing, 26:32, 28:94, 28:166, 29:176, 30:8, 30:3, 30:23, 30:167, 30:176, 30:195, 30:237, 31:141

Electronic records, 26:102, 26:145, 29:13, 31:117, 36:112

see also Archives électroniques

—Conservation and restoration, 28:122, 28:140

—Law and legislation, 30:121

Electronic reference services (Libraries), 30:68, 30:118, 31:120, 31:214

Electronic searching

see Electronic information resource searching

ELLA

see Edmonton Law Libraries Association

**Embedded librarians: our future or our fear? [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:111

Emergency management, 29:109

Emigration and immigration law—Australia, 30:133

Employee development, 36:14

Employees, 33:442

**Employment law and blogging**, 246

**Engagement with knowledge: law firms and KM**, 28:15

**Enquêtes et statistiques**

voir **Surveys and statistics/Enquêtes et statistiques**

**Entrevues avec les anciens présidents de l'ACBD**

voir **Oral interviews with past presidents of CALL/ Entrevues avec les anciens présidents de l'ACBD**

Environmental law, International, 28:98

Ethics, 42(3):9

**Ethics and law librarianship: current issues and progressive horizons**, 42(3):9

EULLISA

see European Law Libraries and Information Specialists Association

Eunice Beeson Memorial Travel Assistance Fund/Fonds de bourse de voyage commémorative Eunice Beeson

see CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Eunice Beeson Memorial Travel Assistance Fund/Fonds de bourse de voyage commémorative Eunice Beeson

European Law Libraries and Information Specialists Association, 28:172

**European legal e-access conference**, 34:13

European Union, 30:124

**Euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide law: an annotated bibliography**, 32:22

Euthanasia—Bibliography, 32:22

Eva, Nicole

**If you could do it all again: job satisfaction and law library workers in Canada**, 34:241

**Notes from a newbie librarian: what you need to know to work in law**, 33:260

Evidence, Documentary, 30:121, 31:177

**Evidence-based librarianship [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:343

Evidence (Law)—Canada, 40(1):11

**The evolution of *Black's Law Dictionary***, 36:106

Exchequer Court of Canada

see Canada. Exchequer Court

see also Cour de l'échiquier du Canada

Exclusionary rule (Evidence)—Research, 36:158

**Exotic pet law for beginners: a starter manual of legal resources for aspiring exotic pet owners**, 39(4):10

**Experiences with chat reference in the legal context [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:118

**Exploding the myths: closing address [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:354

## F

Facey, Martha

**Reflections on working life at the Lincoln's Inn library**, 37:174

Faeorin-Cruich, Alan

*Understanding Charter damages*. By W.H. Charles. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2016 (Review), 42(3):32

Fainstat, Tyler

*On the outside: from lengthy imprisonment to lasting freedom*. By Melissa Munn and Chris Bruckert. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2014 (Review), 41(2):38

Fair use (Copyright), 26:145, 28:201, 29:106, 36:168, 37:14

Farmer, Brian R.

*The practitioner's Criminal Code 2007*. By Alan D. Gold. 2006 (Review), 32:32

Faulds, Jon

**Indian residential schools restitution program [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:121

Fawcett, Patrick

*Broken engagements: the action for breach of promise of marriage and the feminine ideal, 1800-1940*. By Saskia Lettmaier. 2010 (Review), 36:36

*Law and religious pluralism in Canada*. Edited by Richard Moon. 2009 (Review), 34:116

*Reasonable accommodation: managing religious diversity*. Edited by Lori G. Beaman. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013 (Review), 39(1):31

*Role of science in law*. By Robin Feldman. 2009 (Review), 34:198

**Statutes Repeal Act, 2008**, 36:71

*Two families: treaties and government*. By Harold Johnson. 2007 (Review), 32:80

*Why the law is so perverse*. By Leo Katz. 2011 (Review), 37:132

Federal Court of Canada

see Canada. Federal Court

see also Cour fédérale du Canada

Feeney, Nancy

*Canadian civil procedure law*. By Linda S. Abrams and Kevin P. McGuinness. 2008 (Review), 34:74

*Cyberlibel: information warfare in the 21st century?* By David A. Potts. 2011 (Review), 37:183

*Inadmissible to Canada: the legal barriers to Canadian immigration*. By Lorne Waldman and Jacqueline Swaisland. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012 (Review), 38:136

*U.S. Supreme Court opinions and their audiences*. By Ryan C. Black, Ryan J. Owens, Justin Wedeking and Patrick C. Wohlfarth. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016 (Review), 42(3):31

Felsky, Martin

**Electronic discovery and business information in Canada [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:117

Ferguson, Neal

*Books and periodicals online: law, business and news*. Edited by Nuchine Nobari. 2005 ed. 2005, (Review), 30:260

**Business plan strategies [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:94

*Federal regulatory research: selected agency knowledge paths*. Edited by Rachel W. Jones. 200, (Review), 28:185

**Libraries in merged law firms: challenges of communication and collaboration**, 28:9

**Reviews/Recensions**, 27:195, 27:235, 28:31, 28:75, 28:114, 28:184, 28:220, 29:32, 29:91, 29:127, 29:199

**Vin nouveau: new and cool things we are doing in our libraries [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:97

Fewer, David

**Copyright update [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:128

Filters (Weblogs)

see Blogs

**Finding and using European Union resources [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:124

**Finding Canadian justice statistics online**, 29:251

**Fine wine in dusty bottles? a study of the age of cited decisions**, 27:63

Firewalls (Computer security), 27:205

Fisher, Kathleen

*Advisors seeking knowledge: a comprehensive guide to succession and estate planning*. By Peter J. Merrick, editor and lead contributor. Toronto: LexisNexis, January 2013 (Review), 39(4):21

*A guide to oral history and the law*. By John A. Neuenschwander. 2009 (Review), 35:139

Fishleigh, Jackie

**News from the U.K: London calling**, 36:180, 37:42, 37:88, 37:141, 37:199, 38:47, 38:103, 38:147, 38:192, 39(1):39, 39(2):39, 39(3):39, 39(4):34, 40(1):39, 40(2):47, 40(3):39, 40(4):40, 41(1):42, 41(2):45, 41(3):42, 41(4):33, 42(1):36, 42(2):43, 42(3):40, 42(4):37

Fitzgerald, Patrick G. E.

*EU consumer law and policy*. By Stephen Weatherill. 2005 (Review), 31:212

*Indigenous legal traditions*. Edited by The law Commission of Canada. 2007 (Review), 33:361

*International business and trade law*. By William E. Kosar. 2005 (Review), 31:209

*Internet and e-commerce agreements: drafting and negotiating tips*. By Lisa K. Abe. 2nd ed. 2004 (Review), 30:44

*Negotiating and drafting contract boilerplate*. Tina L. Stark, Editor. 2003 (Review), 31:36

*Purchasing law handbook*. Robert C. Worthington (in association with the Purchasing Management Association of Canada). 2nd ed. Loose-leaf. 1999- (Review), 30:224

Fitzgerald, Peter G.

*Business corporations in Canada: legal and practical aspects*. By Paul Martel. Loose-leaf, 2004

(Review), 30:262

*Government liability: law and practice*. By Karen Horseman and Gareth Morley. 2007 (Review), 32:200

*The law of government ethics: federal, Ontario and British Columbia*. By Gregory J. Levine. 2007 (Review), 34:36

*Purchasing law handbook*. Robert C. Worthington (in association with the Purchasing Management Association of Canada). 2nd ed. Loose-leaf. 1999- (Review), 30:224

Flow charts, 29:179

Fong, Candice

*Weird cases: comic and bizarre cases from courtrooms around the world*. By Gary Slapper. 2010, 36:40

Foote, Martha, 37:15

*Knowledge and special libraries*. Edited by James M. Matarazzo and Suzanne D. Connolly. 1999, (Review), 26:189

Forensic sciences, 30:119

Fox, Ken

*Constitutional sunsets and experimental legislation: a comparative perspective*. By Sofia Ranchordás. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2014 (Review), 41(4):20

*The intellectual property regulatory complex: overcoming barriers to innovation in agricultural genomics*. Emily Marden, R. Nelson Godfrey, and Rachael Manion. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016 (Review), 42(2):38

*LLP introduction to forensic writing*. By Dr. Michael Arntfield and Justice Kelly Anne Gorman. Toronto: Carswell, 2014 (Review), 41(1):26

Fox, Liz

**Tribute to Mai Chen**, 27:111

Fox, Rosalie, 38:13

**Case law in Canada**, 28:166

**The challenge of old wine in new bottles: the state of case law in Canada [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:94

**European legal e-access conference**, 34:13

**Law via the Internet 2013**, 39(2):22

**Life as a CALL/ACBD president**, 36:154

**Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale**, 42(3):38

**President's letter/Le mot de la présidente**, 34:97, 34:169, 34:223, 35:7, 35:55, 35:111, 36:5, 36:61, 36:103

**Report from the national summit on human resources**, 33: 442

**Surveying library users to support decision making [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:127

**Uncorking the past: the role of the corporate archives in support of the law department [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:97

Frail, Kimberly J.

*The security of freedom: essays on Canada's anti-terrorism bill*. Edited by Ronald J. Daniels, Patrick Macklem and Kent Roach (2001), (Review), 27:119

**Frankenfoods: what's on the horizon? [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:348

Fraser, Joan, 38:11

**CALL/ACBD 50th reflections**, 37:10

**Free and open access to legal resources through CanLII**, 38:18

Free press and fair trial—Nova Scotia, 41(2):10

Freedom of expression, 30:246

Freedom of information, 31:263, 38:18, 39(4):15

**Freedom of information in Ontario: how to complete a freedom of information request**, 39(4):15

**Freedom of information [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:12

Freeland, Alexandra

*The Quebec decision: perspectives on the Supreme Court ruling on secession*. Edited by David Schneiderman. 1999, (Review), 26:25

Freeman, Robert

**Aiming too high, looking too far: recipes for failure in knowledge management projects [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:113

**From law student to law librarian: here I am**, 31:72

**From the editor/De la rédactrice**, 26:3, 26:39, 26:79, 26:135, 26:167, 27:3, 27:51, 27:103, 27:155, 27:213, 28:3, 28:53, 28:87, 28:161, 28:193, 29:3, 29:61, 29:101, 29:169, 29:211, 30:3, 30:63, 30:113, 30:193, 30:235, 31:3, 31:59, 31:103, 31:179, 31:229, 32:3,

32:53, 32:97, 32:169, 32:209, 33:253, 33:295, 33:333, 33:401, 33:435, 34:3, 34:53, 34:95, 34:167, 34:219, 35:3, 35:51, 35:107, 36:3, 36:57, 36:101, 36:143, 37:3, 37:51, 37:99, 37:153, 38:3, 38:59, 38:112, 39(1):4, 39(2):4, 39(3):5, 39(4):5, 40(1):5, 40(2):5, 40(3):5, 40(4):5, 41(1):5, 41(2):5, 41(3):5, 41(4):5, 42(1):5, 42(2):5, 42(3):5, 42(4):5

**Fulfilling a constitutional duty: the Supreme Court, parliament, Justice Canada and the Legislative Instruments Re-enactment Act**, 31:16

Furey, Darren J.

*Law and the question of the animal: a critical jurisprudence*. Edited by Yoriko Otomo and Ed Mussawir. Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 2013 (Review), 40(1):27

Furlong, John

**Finding and using European Union resources [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:124

**Future of KF Modified in Canadian law libraries: a research report**, 27:20

## G

**Games students play [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:118

Gaonac'h, Wendy

*Elements of land law*. By Kevin Gray and Susan Francis Gray. 2009 (Review), 34:254

Garber, Judith

**Doing the cross-disciplinary conga [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:115

GATS

see General Agreement on Trade in Services

Gay couples—Legal status, laws, etc.—Canada, 39(1):8

Geddes, Sandra

*Beyond Magna Carta: a constitution for the United Kingdom*. By Andrew Blick. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2015 (Review), 41(2):30

*Migration to Canada 2014*. By Garry R. Duncan. Toronto: Carswell, 2013 (Review), 40(3):26

*People with disabilities: sidelined or mainstreamed?* By Lisa Schur, Douglas Kruse, Peter Blanck. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013 (Review), 39(3):34

**Persevere: what law librarians need to do in**



- educating students**, 38:117
- Religious freedom and communities*. By Dwight Newman. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2016 (Review), 42(4):28
- General Agreement on Trade in Services, 26:103
- Generation gap  
see Conflict of generations
- Generation X—Employment, 36:14
- Generation Y—Employment, 36:14
- Generations in the workplace [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:123
- Genetic engineering, 33:348
- Genie in the bottle: Intellectual property and the flow of information**, 28:206
- Genie in a bottle: Intellectual property legislation and the flow of information [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:96
- Get the electronic licence you want**, 36:26
- Gibson, Angela  
*Sexting and cyberbullying: defining the line for digitally empowered kids*. By Shaheen Shariff. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2015 (Review), 41(1):33
- A study of the education levels and professional development needs of Canadian law librarians**, 30:242
- Gillingham, Brittany Cameron  
*Modern bribery law: comparative perspectives*. Edited by Jeremy Horder and Peter Alldridge. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013 (Review), 39(2):27
- Ginsberg, Judith (Judy)  
**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections**, 37:162  
**KF modified: session one [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:93  
**Managing the past; or, old wine: is it still any good? [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:95
- Gislason, Thora  
*The idea of labour law*. Edited by Guy Davidov and Brian Langille. Oxford: University of Oxford Press, 2011 (Review), 41(1):24
- Gladstone, Joel
- Prison law libraries: from US's Bounds to Canada's Biever**, 42(4):15
- Global warming, 32:8
- Globalization, 27:164, 27:172
- Glynn, Lindsay  
**The reference toolbox [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:125
- Going global: foreign, comparative and international law librarianship in Canada**, 35:64
- Going green in the legal environment [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:103
- Good, Kenton  
**Librarian's emerging technology survival guide [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:111
- Good, Stephen  
*Asset based lending in Canada: Canadian primer on asset based financing*. By Alison Manzer and Howard Ruda. 2008 (Review), 34:73
- Google, 28:66  
**Google under the surface**, 40(2):9
- Government information—Computer network resources, 39
- Government investigations, 33:353
- Government publications—Law and legislation, 31:16
- Granger, B. T.  
**Electronic access to court records and privacy [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:121
- Grant, Julienne  
**The U.S. legal landscape: news from across the border**, 40(4):45, 41(1):44, 41(2):49, 41(3):44, 41(4):36, 42(1):39, 42(2):52, 42(3):43, 42(4):42
- Great expectations: are we delivering what they need? [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:110
- Greenfield, Elizabeth A.  
*Bewigged and bewildered? a guide to becoming a barrister in England and Wales*. By Adam Kramer and Ian Higgins. 3rd ed. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, and London: Bloomsbury Publishing, 2016 (Review), 42(1):20
- Greenleaf, Graham  
**Responding to the fragmentation of international law: WorldLII's International Courts and Tribunals Project**, 30:13

*Guide to the KF Classification Modified for Use in Canadian Law Libraries*

see CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD—  
Occasional papers—*Guide to the KF Classification  
Modified for Use in Canadian Law Libraries*

**Guide to the literature of Jack the Ripper**, 29:219

Guiton, Bronwyn

**Practical approaches for enhancing the student  
practicum in law libraries**, 39(3):15

## H

Halevy, Balfour

**Managing the past; or, old wine: is it still any good?  
[2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:95

Haley, Pamela

**Starching the snake: smoothing out a workflow**,  
29:179

Halifax Area Law Libraries, 26:12, 26:88, 26:151, 26:177,  
27:32, 27:68, 28:22, 28:69, 28:101, 28:177, 28:202,  
29:23, 29:83, 29:119, 29:192, 29:234, 30:32, 30:85,  
30:216, 30:250, 31:20, 31:76, 31:125, 31:199, 31:248,  
32:26, 32:74, 32:117, 33:271, 33:355, 33:454, 34:206,  
34:263, 35:40, 35:92, 35:148, 36:46, 36:90, 36:133,  
37:37, 37:84, 37:136, 37:192, 38:100, 38:187, 42(3):38,  
42(4):34

HALL

see Halifax Area Law Libraries

**Halsbury's laws of Canada in context**, 33:416

Hamel, Louise

**Canadian Legal Information Institute: nine years  
on**, 34:182

**Electronic access to court records and privacy  
[2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:121

Hammer, Susan

**We were not born librarians [2004 CALL conference  
session summary]**, 29:108

Harder, Geoff

**Librarian's emerging technology survival guide  
[2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:111

Hardisty, Pamela, 37:169, 38:9

**In memoriam: tribute to Judith Elizabeth (Betty)  
Rowe**, 28:20

**Harmonization and confrontation: integrating foreign**

**and international law into the American legal  
system: a report of the Joint Study Institute 2008**,  
33:408

Harris, Lesley Ellen

**Lessons from Napster**, 28:82

Harrison, Allison

*The fall of the priests and the rise of the lawyers*. By  
Philip Wood. Oxford: Hart, 2016 (Review), 42(4):24

Harrison, Pamela

**Challenges of Quebec's bijural system: an  
annotated bibliography for the first-year law  
student with a background in common law**,  
37:176

Hartnett, Kit

**Generations in the workplace [2005 CALL  
conference session summary]**, 30:123

Hayes-Murton, Catherine

*The law of dependants' relief in Canada*. By Cameron  
Harvey. 1999, (Review), 26:95

Head, Ivan I.

**Our global circumstance**, 27:172, erratum, 27:225

Header-Moan, Wendy

**Access to electronic court records and privacy  
[2008 CALL conference session summary]**,  
33:347

**Aiming too high, looking too far: recipes for failure  
in knowledge management projects [2004 CALL  
conference session summary]**, 29:113

**Copyright and document delivery [2006 CALL  
conference session summary]**, 31:111

**Courthouse libraries of rural Ontario in the late 19<sup>th</sup>  
century**, 33:304

**E-discovery: the impact of the new Rules of Court  
[2009 CALL conference session summary]**,  
34:108

**Experiences with chat reference in the legal context  
[2005 CALL conference session summary]**,  
30:118

**Inside an inquiry: the how's and why's of public  
inquiries [2008 CALL conference session  
summary]**, 33:353

**Interview with Martha Foote**, 37:15

**The library in Canada's prisons: challenges and**

**perspectives [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:108

**Managing the impact of technological change in law libraries [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:104

**Planning and moving into a new library [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:188

**The trail of a trial [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:106

**Vendors liaison/Liaison auprès des éditeurs et serveurs**, 26:72

Hebditch, Suzan A. 38:12

**It's all on Google — not! selling yourself in competitive times [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:115

**LibraryCo: moving libraries out of the box...and beyond the walls**, 29:182

**LibraryCo's advoChat: operating a virtual reference service for courthouse libraries [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:120

Heij, Danielle

**CALL 2004: my second international conference: aiming high and looking ahead**, 29:116

Heller, James S.

**Digital information, licensing and the threat to fair use**, 26:145

Hemmings, Mary

*Carnal crimes: sexual assault law in Canada, 1900-1975*. By Constance Backhouse. 2008 (Review), 34:254

*Copyright, communication and culture: towards a relational theory of copyright law*. By Carys J. Craig. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar, 2011 (Review), 38:89

*Corporate counsel guide to employment law*. By Peter Wilson and Allison Taylor. 2nd ed. 2003, (Review), 29:200

*Debtor-creditor law and procedure*. By Laurence M. Olivo and DeeAnn Gonsalves. 4th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2012 (Review), 39(1):27

*The globalized rule of law: relationships between international and domestic law*. Edited by Oonagh E. Fitzgerald. 2006 (Review), 33:459

*Law and morality: readings in legal philosophy*. Edited by David Dyzenhaus, Sophia Reibetanz Moreau and Arthur Ripstein. 3rd ed. 2007 (Review), 32:237

*The nature of legislative intent*. By Richard Ekins. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012 (Review), 38:137

*Punishment and freedom: a liberal theory penal justice*. By Alan Brudner. 2009 (Review), 36:83

*Rediscovering rhetoric: law, language and the practice of persuasion*. Edited by Justin T Gleeson, Ruth C.A. Higgins. 2008 (Review), 34:118

Heseltine, Mark

*Chitty, on contracts*. Edited by Hugh Beale. 28th ed. 1999, (Review), 26:26

Hiller, Christine A.

**Seeing, noticing and making sense: perspectives on competitive intelligence [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:111

History

—Australia, 31:184

—Canada, 27:160

HKLII

see Hong Kong Legal Information Institute

Hodges Neufeld, Melanie

*Judicial decision-making in a globalised world: a comparative analysis of the changing practices of western highest courts*. By Elaine Mak. Oxford: Hart, 2015 (Review), 40(4):25

Hoffman, Michael

**Securities north and south: Canadian securities research in a "New York state of mind" [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:99

Hoffman, Nadine R.

*Aboriginal consultation, environmental assessment and regulatory review in Canada*. By Kirk N. Lambrecht. Regina: University of Regina Press, 2013 (Review), 39(4):20

**It's all about the technology**, 37:69

*Landing native fisheries: Indian reserves and fishing rights in British Columbia, 1849-1925*. By Douglas C. Harris. 2008 (Review), 34:77

*The law of the land: the advent of the Torrens system in Canada*. By Greg Taylor. 2008 (Review), 34:197

*Methodologies of legal research: which kind of method for what kind of discipline?* Edited by Mark Van Hoeck. 2011 (Review), 37:129

Hogan, Gail

**Great expectations: are we delivering what they need? [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:110

Holeton, Anna

**2002 Private Law Library/Corporate Law Library SIG operations survey**, 28:231

**2005 Private Law Library/Corporate Law Library SIG operational survey**, 31:264

**2006 CALL/ACBD compensation survey**, 31:217

**How do you keep them down on the farm...? [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:112

**Human rights and the UK constitution [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:15

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions 2004**, 30:104

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions 2005**, 31:93

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions 2006**, 32:87, 32:243

Holtz, Nairne

*Agency law primer*. By Cameron Harvey 1999, (Review), 26:93

*Administrative tribunals: a legal handbook*, By Lisa Braverman 2001, (Review), 27:238

*The art of the corporate deal*. By Barry D. Lipson 2000, (Review), 27:39

*Boundaries of judicial review: the law of justiciability in Canada*. By Lorne M. Sossin. 1999, (Review), 26:64

Hong Kong Legal Information Institute, 30:8

**An hour with Tom Shorthouse: Law Librarian, UBC 1966-1998, CALL President, Executive Member 1971-1981**, 37:167

HTML (Document markup language), 27:8

Hu, Shih-Sheng, 37:112

Huble, Wendy

**Locating Canadian orders in council**, 26:8, Erratum, 26:42, Republished 26:83

Hugh Lawford Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence en édition juridique Hugh Lawford

see CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—

Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Hugh Lawford Award for Excellence in Legal Publishing/Prix d'excellence en édition juridique Hugh Lawford

Human capital, 33:442

Human resources

see Human capital

Human rights

—Australia, 32:58, 32:102, 32:176

—Europe, 32:12, 32:15

Hunt, Diana, 38:10

Hutchinson, Margaret

**Letter from Australia**, 37:40, 37:87, 37:139, 37:197, 38:45, 38:103, 38:146, 38:191, 39(2):42, 39(3):42, 39(4):38, 40(1):42, 40(2):50, 40(3):42, 40(4):43, 41(1):43, 41(2):46, 41(3):43, 41(4):35, 42(1):37, 42(2):50, 42(3):41, 42(4):40

Hutt, Lisa

*Clemency: the future of the death penalty*. By A. L. Stubbs. 1999, (Review), 26:94

Huynh, Anh

**Euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide law: an annotated bibliography**, 32:22

**Justifying your existence during the economic downturn**, 34:179

Hyland, A. Maureen

*The journalist's legal guide*. By Michael G. Crawford. 4th ed. 2002, (Review), 28:31

Hyslop, Caroline

**Harmonization and confrontation: integrating foreign and international law into the American legal system: a report of the Joint Study Institute 2008**, 33:408

**I Google therefore I am**, 28:66

**If you could do it all again: job satisfaction and law library workers in Canada**, 34:241

**Ignorance of the law is no excuse: a law student's perspective on developing legal information literacy**, 30:80

**The reference toolbox [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:125



## ICMH

*voir* Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions/Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques (CIHM/ICMH)

IJCan, 30:23

*see also* CanLII

**Impact of web technology on law**, 27:8

**In memorium: Joanne Lecky**, 40(3):51

**In memoriam: tribute to Judith Elizabeth (Betty) Rowe**, 28:20

***In vino veritas?* researching international environmental law with a clear head in the hazy era of climate change and sustainable development [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:98

Income tax—Law and legislation, 27:81

**Incredible shrinking law library: fitting the ship in the bottle [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:95

**Indian residential schools restitution program [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:121

Indians of North America

*see* Indigenous peoples

Indigenous peoples

—Australia, 32:102, 33:259, 33:338

—Canada—Education, 31:121

—Canada—Residential schools, 33:121

--Land tenure, 42(3):13

--Legal status, laws, etc. 42(3):13

Information commons—Canada, 38:18

**Information jungle: explorations in ICM**, 31:244

Information juridique

*voir* Droit—Documentation

Information literacy, 31:72, 33:450

—Study and teaching, 41(1):14

**The information literate legal researcher**, 33:450

Information resources management, 30:128, 31:244

Information services, 28:97

Information storage and retrieval systems, 36:112

Information technology, 26:58, 29:176

—Management, 32:241

Innovation, 28:97

**Inside an inquiry: the how's and why's of public inquiries [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:353

Instant messaging, 31:214

Institut canadien d'information juridique

*voir* IJCan

Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

*voir* Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions/Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques (CIHM/ICMH)

Intahchomphoo, Channarong

**Coping with budget cuts: how Canadian libraries compare with other countries**, 41(3):17

**Law library virtual tours and tutorials on YouTube: a social media review**, 38:22

**Using social media, apps and traditional channels to promote legal database training: a case study of social marketing**, 39(2):16

Integrated library systems (Computer systems), 28:226

Intellectual property, 28:82, 28:96, 28:206

**Intellectual property legislation and the flow of information of information [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:96

**The intelligence behind competitive intelligence [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:111

Intelligence, Business

*see* Business intelligence

Intergenerational relations, 30:123, 36:14

*Interim report of the Standing Committee on Canadian heritage on copyright reform*, 29:216, 30:158

*see also* *Rapport intérimaire sur la réforme du droit d'auteur: rapport du Comité permanent du patrimoine canadien*

- Interlibrary loans, 27:244
- International Association of Law Libraries  
     *see* CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—IALL
- International Bill of Rights and the European Convention of Human Rights [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:12
- International cooperation, 27:172
- International courts—Databases, 30:13
- International Courts and Tribunals Project  
     *see* World Legal Information Institute: Project on International Courts and Tribunals
- International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (1966), 32:12, 32:15
- International environmental law  
     *see* Environmental law, International
- International law: an outdated tool for managing conflict? [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:11
- International law, 32:11  
     —Databases, 30:13
- Internet, 27:8  
     *see also* World Wide Web  
     —Evaluation, 27:8
- Internet archives  
     *see* Web archives
- Internet in education, 37:120
- Internet journals (Electronic publications)  
     *see* Electronic journals
- Internet portals  
     *see* Web portals
- Internet research, 30:202
- Internet searching, 28:66, 32:85
- Internet service providers, 31:10
- Interns (Library science), 39(3):15
- Interview with Anne Matthewman**, 37:172
- Interview with Ann Morrison**, 35:132
- Interview with Dick Danner: open access**, 37:14
- Interview with Greg Tardi**, 36:31
- Interview with Lenore Rapkin**, 37:66
- Interview with Martha Foote**, 37:15
- Interview with Michel-Adrien Sheppard**, 36:74
- Interview with Sandra Wilkins**, 37:116
- Interview with Tanya Astika**, 37:64
- Interview with Wendy Reynolds**, 36:117
- Interviewing, 32:130
- Introduction to Quebec legal research [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:114
- An introduction to the law society and courthouse library directors**, 34:23
- Irwin Law, 27:128
- Is normal working for you? [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:352
- It's all on Google — not! selling yourself in competitive times [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:115
- It's all about the technology**, 37:69
- 
- ## J
- 
- Jack the Ripper, 29:219
- Jackson, Susan  
     **In memoriam: tribute to Judith Elizabeth (Betty) Rowe**, 28:20
- Jacobs, Roger Francis, 37:113, 38:8  
     **Pulling the pieces together: what have we learned? a summary of the Joint Study Institute: Canadian focus: global view**, 27:160
- Jacobs, Sarah  
     *Non-adversarial justice*. By Michael King, Arie Freiberg, Becky Batagol, Ross Hyams. 2009 (Review), 35:82
- James D. Lang Memorial Scholarship/Bourse commemorative James D. Lang  
     *see* CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships and Awards Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—James D. Lang Memorial Scholarship/Bourse commémorative James D. Lang

James, Holly

**The reference toolbox [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:125

Jay, Vicki

*Law librarians abroad*. Janet Sinder, Editor. 2000, (Review), 27:40

Jensen, Nils

*Courtroom psychology and trial advocacy*. By Richard C. Waites. 2003 (Review), 30:260

*Governments Canada 2000*. Edited by Laurissa Anyas-Weiss, 2000, (Review), 26:191

*Judicial power and Canadian democracy*. Edited by Paul Howe and Peter H. Russell 2001, (Review), 27:76

*The Supreme Court on trial: judicial activism or democratic dialogue*. By Kent Roach. 2001, (Review), 28:34

*Until you are dead: Steven Truscott's long ride into history*. By Julian Sher 2001, (Review), 27:195

Jeske, Margo

**Coping with budget cuts: how Canadian libraries compare with other countries**, 41(3):17

*A cruel arithmetic: inside the case against polygamy*. By Craig Jones. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012 (Review), 38:174

*E-mail law*. By Charles Morgan and Julien Saulgrain. 2008 (Review), 34:34

*Film and the law: the cinema of justice*. By Steve Greenfield, Guy Osborn and Peter Robson. 2nd ed. 2010 (Review), 36:175

*Making the most of the cloud: how to choose and implement the best services for your library*. By Robin Hastings. New Jersey: Scarecrow Press, 2014 (Review), 40(2):34

*Power of persuasion: essays by a very public lawyer*. Sir Louis Blom-Cooper. Oxford: Hart, 2015 (Review), 42(2):41

**Using social media, apps and traditional channels to promote legal database training: a case study of social marketing**, 39(2):16

Joint Study Institute

see CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—Joint Study Institute

**The Joint Study Institute 2004, Australia and New**

**Zealand: access to the world**, 30:133

**The Joint Study Institute 2007, Oxford, England**, 32:10

**The Joint Study Institute 2008, Washington DC**, 33:408

**The Joint Study Institute 2010, Montreal, QC**, 35:114

Jolliffe, R. Scott

**Supreme Court of Canada copyright decision and its implications**, 29:106

Jones, Sarah

*Middle income access to justice*. Edited By M. Trebilcock, Anthony Duggan and Lorne Sossin. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2012 (Review), 38:93

Jones, Susan

**Bibliographic notes/Chronique bibliographique**, 32:241, 33:279, 33:327, 33:365, 33:429, 33:464, 34:40, 34:79, 34:121, 34:202, 34:260, 35:36, 35:88, 35:144, 36:42, 36:86, 36:129, 36:181, 37:34, 37:81, 37:133, 37:190, 38:37, 38:96, 38:141, 38:183, 39(1):32, 39(2):33, 39(3):36, 40(1):32, 40(2):41, 40(3):32, 40(4):32, 41(1):35, 41(2):40, 41(3):37, 41(4):28, 42(1):30, 42(2):43, 42(3):33, 42(4):30

**Courthouse security: one province's experience [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:349

*Death or deliverance: Canadian courts martial in the Great War*. By Teresa Iacobelli. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013 (Review), 40(1):25

*Emmett Hall: establishment radical*. By Dennis Gruending. Revised and updated. 2005 (Review), 31:87

**Interview with Tanya Astika**, 37:64

**An introduction to the law society and courthouse library directors**, 34:23

**Is normal working for you? [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:352

*Legal ethics and professional responsibility*. By Allan C. Hutchinson. 2nd ed. 2006 (Review), 33:277

**Life after librarianship [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:105

*Mighty judgment: how the Supreme Court of Canada runs your life*. By Philip Slayton. 2011 (Review), 37:31

**Journey of a judgment [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:344

Judgments—Canada, 42(2):9

Judicial discretion, 36:158

**Judicial judgments: a template**, 37:22

Judicial opinions, 37:22

Judicial process

—Australia, 30:133

—British Columbia, 33:354

Judicial statistics, 29:251

Jurisprudence—Canada, 42(2):9

**Just in time? timeliness and other factors with current Ontario Court of Appeal decisions on eCarswell, Lexis and Quicklaw**, 27:55

Justice, Administration of, 29:251, 31:117, 32:220

—Australia, 30:133

—British Columbia, 33:354

—Canada, 27:162

—Statistics

see Judicial statistics

**Justifying your existence during the economic downturn**, 34:179

## K

Karnosh, Stephanie

*Black markets: the supply and demand of body parts.*

By Michele Goodwin. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006 (Review), 39(4):22

Kaufman, Amy

*Accusation: creating criminals.* Edited by George Pavlich and Matthew P. Unger. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016 (Review), 42(3):23

*The beauty bias: the injustice of appearance in life and law.* By Deborah L. Rhode. 2010 (Review), 36:38

*Canadian policing in the 21st century: a frontline officer on challenges and changes.* By Robert Christmas. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2013 (Review), 40(1):25

*Children and the law: essays in honour of professor Nicholas Bala.* Edited by Sanjeev Arland. 2011 (Review), 37:127

**Cool things: a reprise [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:106

**Halsbury's laws of Canada in context**, 33:416

*Helping jurors understand.* By David Watt. 2007 (Review), 33: 461

*International and transnational criminal law.* By Robert J. Currie. 2010 (Review), 36:176

**Interview with Lenore Rapkin**, 37:66

**Journey of a judgment [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:344

**Law librarianship in Peru: interview with Aldo Arango**, 41(1):11

*Legal and legislative drafting.* By Paul Salembier. 2009 (Review), 35:140

*Marriage at the crossroads: law, policy and the brave new world of twenty-first-century families.* Edited by Marsha Garrison and Elizabeth S. Scott. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012 (Review), 38:178

*Public law librarianship: objectives, challenges and solutions.* By Laurie Selwyn and Virginia Eldridge. Hershey, PA: Information Science Reference, 2013 (Review), 38:94

**Reflections on client-centred library reconfiguration, renovation and construction [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:106

**Restorative justice: new ways to look at old ideas**, 41(4):12

**Reviews/Recensions**, 34:73

*Synthesis: legal reading, reasoning and writing in Canada.* By Margaret McCallum, Deborah A. Schmedemann and Christina L. Kunz. 3rd ed. 2008 (Review), 34:38

*Mental health courts: decriminalizing the mentally ill.* By Richard D. Schneider, Hy Bloom and Mark Heerema. 2007 (Review), 32:202

**The pro se patron in Canada**, 32:220

Kearns-Padgett, Mary Jane

*A guide to consent and capacity law in Ontario.* By D'Arcy Hiltz and Anita Szigeti. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis. 2014 (Review), 39(2):31

**Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale**, 37:192, 38:41, 38:100, 38:144, 38:187, 39(1):36, 39(2):37

**People/Nos gens**, 37:196, 38:43, 38:189



**Keeping in touch/Restez en contact**, 31:208, 31:254, 32:32, 32:78, 32:158, 32:199, 32:250, 33:274, 33:326, 33:358, 33:424, 33:452

see also *What's new?/Quoi de neuf?*

Kelly, Michelle

*Assessment of personal injury damages*. By Christopher J. Bruce. 4th ed. 2004 (Review), 30:43

Kenney, Anne R.

**Born digital: the evolving issues in digital preservation management [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:113

KF classification

see Classification—Books—Law; Law—Classification

**KF modified and the classification of Canadian common law**, 34:227

**The KF modified enhancement project: evolution in a digital era**, 38:158

**KF modified: session one [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:93

Khan, Yasmin

**When I'm 64: succession planning strategies for law libraries and information organizations [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:99

Kidd, Don

*Misfeasance in a public office*. By Erika Chamberlain. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016 (Review), 42(3):29

Kim, Sooin

*Children's law handbook*. By Justice Marvin A. Zuker, Randolph C. Hammond, Roderick C. Flynn. 2009 (Review), 34:196

**Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale**, 40(1):36, 40(2):45, 40(3):37, 40(4):37, 41(1):40

*Making rights a reality? disability rights activists and legal mobilization*. By Lisa Vanhala. 2010 (Review), 36:125

Kinder, Petal

**Adoption and use of computerised legal research information in Australia**, 30:68

**Letter from Australia**, 30:240, 31:8, 31:64, 31:108, 31:184, 31:234, 32:8, 32:58, 32:102, 32:176, 32:214, 33:258, 33:300, 33:338, 33:406, 34:9,

34:85, 34:130, 34:210, 34:266, 35:43, 35:96, 35:152, 36:49, 36:93, 36:187

King, Daniella

**Letter from the British and Irish Association (BIALL)**, 35:98

King, Edward

*EC competition law and policy*. By Albertina Albers-Llorens. 2002, (Review), 28:116

King, Max David

**Free and open access to legal resources through CanLII**, 38:18

Kiteley, Frances

**The challenge of old wine in new bottles: the state of case law in Canada [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:94

Klein, Sara

**Ethics and law librarianship: current issues and progressive horizons**, 42(3):9

Knight, Tim

*"Culture" and culture: traditional knowledge and intellectual rights*. By Manuela Carneiro da Cunha. 2009 (Review), 36:121

*Earth jurisprudence: private property and the environment*. By Peter D. Burdon. Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 2015 (Review), 41(1):22

*Environmental law in development: lessons from the Indonesian experience*. Edited by Michael Faure and Nicole Niessen. 2006 (Review), 32:235

**The future of KF modified in Canadian law libraries: a research report**, 27:20

**KF modified and the classification of Canadian common law**, 34:227

**KF modified: session one [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:93

*The politics of the common law: perspectives, rights, processes, institutions*. By Adam Gearey, Wayne Morrison and Robert Jago. 2008 (Review), 34:257

Resource description and access: from AACR to RDA, 36:8

*Visualizing law in the age of the digital baroque: arabesques and entanglements*. By Richard K.

- Sherwin. New York: Routledge, 2011 (Review), 38:139
- Who owns the moon? extraterrestrial aspects of land and mineral resources.* By Virgiliu Pop. (2009) (Review), 37:77
- Knoll, Jessica
- Freedom of information in Ontario: how to complete a freedom of information request**, 39(4):15
- Knowledge management, 28:15, 29:113, 30:128, 31:244, 33:348
- Kollbrand, Veronika
- Legal insanity and the brain: science, law and European courts.* Editors, Sofia Moratti and Dennis Patterson. Oxford: Hart, 2016 (Review), 42(4):26
- Koscielski, Yolanda
- The conduct of public inquiries: law, policy and practice.* By Ed Ratushny. 2009 (Review), 35:79
- Kozakiewicz, Joanna
- Canada the good: a short history of vice since 1500.* By Marcel Martel. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014 (Review), 40(1):24
- Practice and procedure before the Human Rights Tribunal of Ontario.* By Katherine Ford and Leah Simon. Toronto: Carswell, 2015 (Review), 41(4):26
- Krakowski-White, Donata
- Chinese comfort women: testimonies from imperial Japan's sex slaves (Oxford Oral History Series).* By Peipei Qiu. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2014 (Review), 41(2):31
- The comprehensive guide to legal research, writing and analysis.* By Moira McCarney, Ruth Kuras, Annette Demers, Shelley Kierstead. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013 (Review), 40(2):30
- Lawyers and legal culture in British North America: Beamish Murdoch of Halifax.* By Philip Girard. 2011 (Review), 37:186
- Mean girls at work: how to stay professional when things get personal.* By Katherine Crowley and Kathi Elster. Whitby, Ontario: McGraw-Hill, 2013 (Review), 39(3):28
- Thin glass houses.* By M.M. Melvin. Chester NS: Three Dogs Press, 2013 (Review), 39(3):33
- Labor laws and legislation—Bibliography, 33:314
- Laforce, Catherine
- Electronic access to court records and privacy [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:121
- LaForest, Gerard
- Maritime boundary arbitration [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:122
- Lambert, Julie
- Standards of review of federal administrative tribunals.* By Marie-Helene Blais et al. 2003, (Review), 28:116
- Lamparello, Adam
- Beyond the rules: creating great writers: not just legal writers**, 39(1):23
- Landriault, Emily
- The Canadian constitution.* By Adam Dodek. Toronto: Dundurn Press, 2013 (Review), 39(1):25
- Citizen journalists: newer media, republican moments and the constitution.* By Ian Cram. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2015 (Review), 42(2):36
- Cybercrime in Canadian criminal law.* By Sara M. Smyth. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2015 (Review), 41(3):28
- Defending battered women on trial: lessons from the transcripts.* By Elizabeth Sheehy. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2014 (Review), 40(2):31
- Using social media, apps and traditional channels to promote legal database training: a case study of social marketing**, 39(2):16
- Laukys, Kate
- Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale**, 42(4):34
- Laundy, Katherine
- Advancing social rights in Canada.* Edited by Martha Jackman and Bruce Porter. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014 (Review), 41(1):19
- Emotional vampires at work: dealing with bosses and coworkers who drain you dry.* By Albert Bernstein. New York: McGraw Hill Education, c2013 (Review), 39(1):27
- The law empyrnted and englysshed: the printing press as an agent of change in law and legal culture 1475- 1642.* By David J. Harvey. Oxford and Portland: Hart, 2015 (Review), 41(2):34

**Labels on the bottles: or, where to find cited cases**, 28:62

- Lord Mansfield: justice in the age of reason.* By Norman S. Poser. Montreal, Kingston: McGill, Queen's University Press, 2013 (Review), 39(4):25
- Lavender, Graham
- Legal information specialists: a guide to launching and building your career.* Edited by Annette L. Demers. 2012 (Review), 37:187
- Lavigne, Julie A.
- Canadian courts: laws politics and process.* By Lori Hausegger, Matthew Hennigar, Troy Riddell. 2009 (Review), 34:115
- The English legal system.* By Gary Slapper and David Kelly. 2009 (Review), 34:197
- Languages, constitutionalism and minorities/Langues, constitutionnalisme et minorités.* Andre Braën, Pierre Foucher and Yves Le Bouthillier, Editors. 2006 (Review), 31:86
- Wrongful conviction in Canadian Law.* By Gary Botting. 2010 (Review), 36:127
- Law
- Australia, 30:133, 30:240, 31:8, 31:64, 31:108, 31:184, 31:234, 32:8, 32:58, 32:102, 32:176, 32:214
    - Databases, 30:68
  - Blogs, 42(2):29
  - Canada, 27:160
  - Cases, 29:175
  - Classification, 27:20, 27:144, 28:93, 28:137, 28:195, 33:445, 34:227
    - see also* Classification—Books—Law
  - Databases, 30:8, 30:13, 30:23
  - Dictionaries, 36:106
  - Electronic information resources, 40(2):9
  - England—History, 31:192
  - European Union countries, 30:124
  - Information services, 30:8, 30:13, 30:23, 34:61, 34:232
  - Interpretation and construction, 36:158, 40(3):10, 40(4):14
  - Language, 31:192
  - Philosophy, 42(2):9
- Publishing
    - see* Legal literature—Publishing
  - Research
    - see* Legal research
  - Study and teaching, 26:58, 30:76, 30:80, 36:64, 40(3):14
- Law, Anglo-American
- see* Common law
- Law books
- see* Legal literature
- Law, Civil
- see* Civil law
- Law, Common
- see* Common law
- Law firms—Libraries, 28:9, 28:231, 31:264, 33:351
- Law French: an introduction for lawyers, law librarians and law students**, 31:192
- Law librarians, 27:111, 27:184, 29:108, 31:20, 31:24, 31:131, 31:186, 31:202, 32:59, 36:148
- Manitoba, 40(1):37
  - Nunavut, 29:85
  - Obituaries, 27:111, 27:184, 28:20, 30:94, 31:186, 40(3):51
  - Peru, 41(1):11
  - Study and teaching, 30:242
- Law librarianship, 27:8, 28:15, 30:242, 33:260, 33:343, 42(3):9
- see also* Library science
  - Australia, 32:59, 33:406
  - Manitoba, 40(1):37
  - Nunavut, 29:85
  - Peru, 41(1):11
- Law librarianship in Peru: interview with Aldo Arango**, 41(1):11
- Law libraries, 26:58, 28:5, 38:22, 39(2):21, 39(3):19, 41(4):16, 42(4):9, 42(4):15
- Australia, 33:406

- Manitoba, 40(1):37
- Nunavut, 29:85
- Ontario, 29:182, 33:304
- Organization and administration, 41(2):25
  - Peru, 41(1):11
  - Technological innovations, 30:120, 31:119, 38:70, 39(2):21
- Law libraries reaching for the sky: practical applications of Web 2.0 technology [2008 CALL conference session summary], 33:343**
- Law Library Microform Consortium, 29:9, 29:16, 30:237
- Law library virtual tours and tutorials on YouTube: a social media review, 38:22**
- Law of the sea, 30:122, 32:14
- The law of the sea: from freedom to regulation [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary], 32:14**
- Law (Philosophical concept), 42(2):9
- Law reporters (Publications)
  - see Law reports, digests, etc.
- Law reporting in England and the United States: history, controversy and access to justice, 32:178**
- Law reporting, 32:178, 33:344, 42(1):10
- Law reports, digests, etc. 27:55, 28:62, 29:175
  - Bermuda, 29:36
  - Canada, 38:18
  - England, 32:178
  - United States, 32:178
- Law school libraries
  - see Law libraries
- Law Society of New Brunswick Law Libraries, 42(4):34
- Law students, 31:72, 32:18
- Law students and legal research: what's the problem?, 32:18**
- Law via the Internet 2012: report on the conference, 38:70**
- Law via the Internet 2013, 39(2):21**
- Lawyers—Education, 26:58
- Lay lawyers
  - see Pro se representation
- Leadership—Study and teaching, 33:352, 34:14, 34:58
- Learning, Psychology of, 31:118
- Lecky, Joanne, 40(3):51
- Leech, Rick
  - Freedom of information [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary], 32:12**
  - International Bill of Rights and the European Convention of Human Rights [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary], 32:12**
  - Joint Study Institute 2004, Australia and New Zealand: access to the world, 30:133**
  - Legislation repeal: cleaning out the attic [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:113**
- Lefebvre, Muriel St. John
  - see St. John Lefebvre, Muriel
- Lefurgey, John K.
  - The abridged Wigmore on alcohol.* By James G. Wigmore. Toronto: Irwin Law 2015 (Review), 42(3):22
  - Modern jurisprudence: a philosophical guide.* By Sean Coyle. Oxford: Hart, 2014 (Review), 41(1):30
- Legal Access information Center
  - see Centre d'accès à l'information juridique
- Legal citations
  - see Citation of legal authorities
- Legal citators
  - see Annotations and citations (Law)
- Legal composition, 37:22, 39(1):23
- Legal deposit of books, etc. 27:147, 29:176
  - see also Depository libraries
- Legal education
  - see Law—Study and teaching
- The legal headnote and the history of law reporting, 42(1):10**
- Legal Information Preservation Alliance



see CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—LIPA

Legal literature, 29:175, 29:176, 29:186, 30:8, 30:13, 30:23

see also Droit—Documentation

—Australia, 30:68

—History, 26:49

—Publishing, 26:122, 27:89, 27:124, 27:203, 27:242

—Canada, 38:18

Legal opinions, 29:232

Legal research, 27:15, 27:226, 28:58, 28:62, 28:66, 29:68, 29:110, 29:232, 30:76, 30:80, 30:193, 30:195, 30:198, 30:202, 33:416, 33:450, 34:182, 36:158, 38:25, 40(2):9, 41(1):14, 42(2):29

—Quebec, 29:114

—Study and teaching, 29:110, 30:76, 30:80, 30:198, 30:202, 31:72, 31:118, 38:117, 39(2):16

**Legal research and the exclusionary rule**, 36:158

**Legal research blogs in Canada: uses, limitations and preservation concerns**, 42(2):29

Legal Research and Writing SIG

see SIG updates

Legislation, 41(2):20

—Australia, 26:139

—Canada, 38:18

—Nunavut, 26:161

**Legislation repeal: cleaning out the attic [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:113

Legislative bodies—Privileges and immunities, 36:31

Legislative histories, 41(2):20

Legislative libraries, 30:28, 38:14

Leigh, Robert

**Bibliographic notes/Chronique bibliographique**, 26:68, 26:97, 26:160, 26:197, 27:80

**Cool things [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:119

**Planning and moving into a new library [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:188

*Pocket dictionary of Canadian law*. By Daphne A. Dukelow. 3rd ed. 2002, (Review), 28:117

Le May, Denis, 38:11

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections**, 37:11, 37:60, 37:107

**Introduction to Quebec legal research [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:114

**Public international law [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:112

**Testimonial observations proving success**, 26:127, 27:128

Lemmens, Laura

*Brand management in Canadian law*. By John S. McKeown. 3rd ed. 2010 (Review), 36:172

*Canadian administrative law*. By Guy Regimbald. 2008 (Review), 34:33

*Capacity to marry and the estate plan*. By Kimberly Whaley, Michel Silberfeld, Heather A. McGee and Helena Likwornik. 2010 (Review), 36:120

*Commercial debt collection in Canada: a legal handbook*. By David Franklin. Aurora, Ont: Canada Law Book, 2012 (Review), 38:134

*Fundamentals of Canadian competition law*. By James B. Musgrove, Editor. 3rd ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2015 (Review), 41(3):28

*Energy law and practice*. Edited by Gordon Kaiser and Bob Heggie. 2011 (Review), 37:127

*Fundamentals of contract law*. By Laurence M. Olivo and Jean Fitzgerald. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013 (Review), 40(3):25

*IFC performance standards on environmental and social sustainability: a guidebook*. Edited by Michael Torrance. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012 (Review), 38:178

*The law of contempt in Canada*. 2nd ed. By Jeffrey Miller. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016 (Review), 42(3):27

*Transfer pricing: the basics from a Canadian perspective*. By Dr. Jamal Hejazi. 2009 (Review), 35:141

Lemmens, Matti

*Conflict of laws*. By Stephen G.A. Pitel and Nicholas S. Rafferty. 2010 (Review), 36:120

*The essential guide to settlement in Canada*. By Benjamin M. Bathgate, D. Brent McPherson. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2013 (Review), 40(3):29

*The legacy of H.L.A. Hart: legal, political and moral*

*philosophy*. Edited by Matthew Kramer, Claire Grant, Ben Colburn and Antony Hatzistavrou. 2008 (Review), 34:117

Léonard, Nathalie

*Le dépôt (art. 2280 à 2311 C.c.Q.): extraits de La référence Droit civil. (Collection commentaires sur le Code civil du Québec (DCQ))*. By Marc Léger. Cowansville, QC: Éditions Y. Blais, 2012 (Review), 39(4):23

**How do you keep them down on the farm...? [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:112

**Using social media, apps and traditional channels to promote legal database training: a case study of social marketing**, 39(2):16

**Lessons from Napster**, 28:82

**Letter from Australia**, 30:240, 31:8, 31:64, 31:108, 31:184, 31:234, 32:8, 32:58, 32:102, 32:176, 32:214, 33:258, 33:300, 33:338, 33:406, 34:9, 34:85, 34:130, 34:210, 34:266, 35:43, 35:96, 35:152, 36:49, 36:93, 36:187, 37:40, 37:87, 37:139, 37:197, 38:45, 38:103, 38:146, 38:191, 39(2):42, 39(3):42, 39(4):38, 40(1):42, 40(2):50, 40(3):42, 40(4):43, 41(1):43, 41(2):46, 41(3):43, 41(4):35, 42(1):37, 42(2):50, 42(3):41, 42(4):40

**Letter from the British and Irish Association (BIALL)**, 35:98

**Letter to members of Parliament/Lettre envoyée aux membres du Parlement**, 29:216

Lettre envoyée aux membres du Parlement

*voir* Letter to members of Parliament/Lettre envoyée aux membres du Parlement

Leung, Eve

*Biotechnology IP and ethics*. By E. Richard Gold, Bartha Maria Knoppers. 2009 (Review), 34:194

*Legal problem solving: reasoning, research and writing*. By Maureen F. Fitzgerald. 5th ed. 2010 (Review), 36:80

*Legal research and writing*. By Ted Tjaden. 3rd ed. 2010 (Review), 36:80

*The practical guide to Canadian legal research*. By Nancy McCormack, John Papadopoulos, Catherine Cotter. 2010 (Review), 36:80

*The promise and perils of law: lawyers in Canadian history*. Edited by Constance Backhouse and W. Wesley Pue. 2009 (Review), 35:32

Leung, Vicki Jay

*Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act*

*implementation guide: integrated accessibility standards: information and communications, employment and transportation*. By Olga Dosis. Toronto: Carswell, 2013 (Review), 38:133

*Administrative law in context*. Edited by Colleen Flood and Lorne Sossin. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2012 (Review), 39(3):32

*Civil litigation*. By Janet Walker, Lorne Sossin. 2010 (Review), 36:172

*Competition policy and intellectual property*. Edited by Marcel Byer, Michael Trebilcock and David Vaver. 2007 (Review), 35:29

*Why good lawyers matter*. Edited by David L. Blaikie, the Honourable Mr. Justice Thomas A Cromwell, Darrel Pink. 2012 (Review), 37:189

**Leveraging library skills and competencies to promote knowledge management initiatives: changing our spots to stripes [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:107

Lewis, Goldwynn

*False security: the radicalization of Canadian anti-terrorism*. By Craig Forcese and Kent Roach. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2015 (Review), 41(4):22

*Grateful leadership: using the power of acknowledgment to engage all your people and achieve superior results*. By Judith W. Umlas. Toronto: McGraw Hill, 2013 (Review), 39(1):28

*The lawyer's guide to the forensic sciences*. Edited by Caitlin Pakosh. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2016 (Review), 42(4):25

*Managing cyber-attacks in international law, business and relations: in search of cyber peace*. By Scott J. Shackelford. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014 (Review), 40(3):26

*Mitigation and aggravation at sentencing*. Edited by Julian V. Roberts. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014 (Review), 40(2):36

Lewis, Mark C.

**The 8th Northern Exposure to Leadership**, 31:236

*Canadian enviroSH legislation plus standards*. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. Loose-leaf and CD-ROM, 2002, (Review), 27:197

**The changing shape of legal information**, 34:67

**Characteristics of the four-generational library workplace**, 36:14

*A guide to alternative work relationships*. By Jeffrey Goodman and Allison Taylor. 2005 (Review), 31:32

*Ontario public service employment and labour law.* By Timothy Hadwen, David Strang, Leonard Marvy and Don Eady. 2005 (Review), 31:211

Lexis (Information retrieval system), 27:55

Liability (Law), 28:98

LIAC

see Centre d'accès à l'information juridique

### Liaison auprès des éditeurs et serveurs

voir **Vendors liaison/Liaison auprès des éditeurs et serveurs**

Libman, Rick

*The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms after twenty-five years.* By Joseph E. Magner and Bernard Adell. 2009 (Review), 35:78

*Impaired driving in Canada.* By Justice Joseph E Kenkel. 2006 (Review), 32:125

*Prosecutorial misconduct.* By Robert J. Frater. 2009 (Review), 34:195

*Wigmore on alcohol, courtroom alcohol toxicology for the medicolegal professional.* By James G. Wigmore. 2011 (Review), 37:78

Librarian and the Internet, 31:214

**Librarian's emerging technology survival guide [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:111

Librarians—Recruiting, 31:114

Librarianship

see Library science

Libraries, 29:79

—Automation, 28:226, 31:111, 31:214, 32:37, 32:241

—Branches, delivery stations, etc.

see Branch libraries

—Canada, 29:174, 29:216

—Employees, 33:442

—Finance, 41(3):17

—Information technology, 31:111, 37:69

—Management, 26:44, 28:99

—Marketing, 30:125, 31:72, 31:92

—Planning, 31:188

—Public relations, 30:125, 31:72, 31:145

—Space utilization, 28:95

—Special collections, 28:95, 32:184

—Electronic books, 41(3):12

—Electronic information resources, 28:58

Libraries, Depository

see Depository libraries

**Libraries in merged law firms: challenges of communication and collaboration**, 28:9

Libraries Without Borders

see Northeast Regional Law Libraries Conference 2007

Library and Archives Canada, 29:174, 30:237

Library associations

see Library science—Societies, etc.

Library automation

see Libraries—Automation

Library buildings—Design and construction, 31:188

Library catalogs, 32:130, 33:346, 33:445

Library catalogues

see Library catalogs

Library circulation and loans—Statistics, 31:40

Library collection development

see Collection development (Libraries)

Library cooperation, 26:87, 28:101

Library education—Australia, 32:214

**The library in Canada's prisons: challenges and perspectives [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:108

Library management systems (Computer systems)

see Integrated library systems (Computer systems)

Library materials

—Conservation and restoration, 29:16

—Digitization, 30:167, 31:40, 32:36, 38:70, 39(2):16

Library moving, 41(2):25

Library of Congress classification

- see Classification, Library of Congress
- Library orientation for college students, 38:22
- Library planning, 28:95, 30:125
- Library science, 27:178, 28:55, 28:89, 28:99, 28:143, 28:193, 29:63, 31:59, 31:92, 33:260, 33:343, 39(3):19
- see also Law librarianship
- Societies, etc. 28:172, 32:26, 32:72
- Library services, 31:91, 31:141, 31:214
- Library surveys, 30:127, 39(3):19
- Library use studies, 31:214
- LibraryCo: moving libraries out of the box...and beyond the walls**, 29:182
- LibraryCo's advoChat: operating a virtual reference service for courthouse libraries [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:120
- License agreements, 26:87, 26:145, 27:244, 29:176, 36:26
- Licensing agreements
- see License agreements
- Life after librarianship [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:105
- Life as a CALL/ACBD president**, 36:154
- Life insurance—Canada, 39(1):8
- Lindfield, Graham S.T.
- BIA, CCAA and WEPPA: a guide to the new bankruptcy and insolvency regime*. By E. Patrick Shea. 2009 (Review), 35:135
- Lines, Michael
- Bibliography of John Peter Somerset McLaren**, 35:24
- Canada's trial courts: two tiers or one?* Edited by Peter H. Russell. 2007 (Review), 33:360
- Civil justice, privatization and democracy*. By Trevor C.W. Farrow. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2014 (Review), 40(4):22
- Cool things [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:119
- Corporate crime and accountability in Canada: from prosecutions to corporate social responsibility*. By Norman Keith. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2011 (Review), 38:31
- Criminal liability of Canadian corporations for international crimes*. By Helene Dragatsi. Toronto: Carswell, 2011 (Review), 38:31
- Freedom from religion: rights and national security*. By Amos M. Guiora. 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013 (Review), 38:177
- The grand experiment: law and legal culture in British settler societies*. Edited by Hamar Foster, Benjamin L. Berger and A.R. Buck. 2009 (Review), 35:33
- Law and law breaking in Game of Thrones: special issue of Media and Arts Law Review [20(2) 2015]*. By Melissa De Zwart and Jason Bosland, Editors. Chatswood, NSW: LexisNexis, 2015 (Review), 41(4):23
- Potential of XML (extensible mark-up language) for legal information [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:115
- Thesaurus of Canadian civil justice system terminology sources, data collection and technology [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:117
- Viscount Haldane: "the wicked stepfather of the Canadian constitution"*. By Frederick Vaughan. 2010 (Review), 36:178
- LIPA
- see CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—LIPA
- Literature, Legal
- see Legal literature
- Litigants in person
- see Pro se representation
- LLMC/LLMC Digital
- see Law Library Microform Consortium
- LLMC, from film to digital and back**, 29:9
- Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale**, 27:107, 27:181, 27:228, 28:22, 28:69, 28:101, 28:177, 28:212, 29:23, 29:83, 29:119, 29:192, 29:234, 30:32, 30:85, 30:138, 30:216, 30:250, 31:20, 31:76, 31:125, 31:199, 31:248, 32:26, 32:72, 32:117, 32:195, 32:230, 33:270, 33:323, 33:355, 33:420, 33:454, 34:28, 34:82, 34:125, 34:206, 34:263, 35:40, 35:92, 35:148, 36:46, 36:90, 36:133, 36:185, 37:37, 37:84, 37:136, 37:192, 38:41, 38:100, 38:144, 38:187, 39(1):36, 39(2):37, 39(4):31, 40(1):36, 40(2):45, 40(3):37, 40(4):37, 41(1):40, 42(3):38, 42(4):34
- see also **Regional report/Rapport régional** and the names of individual local law library organizations
- Local law library associations



see CALL Liaison/Liasion de l'ACBD—Local law library associations, **Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale**

**Locating Canadian orders in council**, 26:8, erratum, 26:42, republished, 26:83

Longo, Catherine

**Sleeping judges: considerations of prejudice and counsel responsibility at trial**, 35:11

Loo, Alicia

**Cool things: a reprise [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:106

**Looking the gift horse in the mouth**, 28:37

Loose-leaf publications, Legal, 29:176

Loubier, Sonia

**Cool things: a reprise [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:106

Louis-Jacques, Lyonette

*The ICSID Convention: a commentary*. By Christoph H. Schreuer 2001, (Review), 27:237

*International human rights law: texts, cases and materials*. Mark Freeman and Gibran van Ert, Editors. 2005 (Review), 31:137

*The Oxford handbook of comparative law*. Edited by Mathias Reimann and Reinhard Zimmerman. 2006 (Review), 32:237

*Parry and Grant encyclopaedic dictionary of international law*. John P. Grant and J. Craig Barker, Editors. 2nd ed. 2004, (Review), 29:30

Loumankis, Alexia

*International taxation in Canada: principles and practices*. By Jinyan Li, Arthur Cockfield and J. Scott Wilkie. 2006 (Review), 32:236

*Introduction to contracts*. By Bruce MacDougall. 2007 Review, 33:362

*A plain language handbook for legal writers*. By Christine Mowat. 2nd ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2015 (Review), 41(3):32

*Sex, crime and literature in Victorian England*. By Ian Ward. Oxford: Hart, 2014 (Review), 40(1):30

LSNB

see Law Society of New Brunswick Law Libraries

Lynn-Nelson, Gayle

**Generations in the workplace [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:123

Macdonald, Janet

**The changing world of foreign and international law [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:104

**Cool things [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:119

**Creative Commons Canada [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:122

**Frankenfoods...what's on the horizon? [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:348

**Great expectations: are we delivering what they need? [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:110

**Legislation repeal: cleaning out the attic [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:113

**Leveraging library skills and competencies to promote knowledge management initiatives: changing our spots to stripes [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:107

**Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale**, 27:107, 27:181, 27:228, 28:22, 28:69, 28:101, 28:177, 28:212, 29:23, 29:83, 29:119, 29:192, 29:234, 30:85, 30:138, 30:216, 30:250, 31:20, 31:76, 31:125, 31:199, 31:248, 32:26, 32:72, 32:117

## M

**Making the bosses' and clients' jobs more fun: relationship management strategies for influence [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:112

**Military law in Canada: what it is and how to find it [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:345

**Sharepoint: ICM's Swiss army tool [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:105

Machine-readable records

see Electronic records

MacLean, Charles E.

**Beyond the rules: creating great writers: not just legal writers**, 39(1):23

MacLaurin, Karen

**Copyright update [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:128

*In the public interest: the future of Canadian copyright law.* Edited by Michael Geist. 2005 (Review), 31:258

**Supreme Court of Canada copyright decision and its implications**, 29:106

**Vendors Liaison/Liaison auprès des éditeurs et serveurs**, 29:38

MacPherson, Lillian Bjarnson

see MacPherson, Lillian  
Vilborg

MacPherson, Lillian Vilborg,  
30:94, 38:9

Maddigan, Meghan

**Google under the surface**, 40(2):9

Mahoney, Colleen

*Application of international humanitarian and human rights law to the armed conflicts of the Sudan.* By Mohamed Abdelsalam Babiker. 2007 (Review), 33:425

**Cool things [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:119

Mahoney, Denis

**Negotiations for law librarians [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:126

Mahood, Anna

*The law of the written word: a legal guide for writers in Canada.* By Douglas R Mah and Jason JJ Bodnar. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2013 (Review), 42(4):25

Maidment, Erica

**New legal aspects of Canadian involvement in the private military industry**, 35:70

**Making some room: strategies that turn new staff into new leadership [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:111

**Making something out of nothing: using the essay to teach legal research**, 30:76

**Making the bosses' and clients' jobs more fun: relationship management strategies for influence [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:112

MALL

see Association des bibliothèques de droit de Montréal

Malone, David M.

**Canada's métier of peacekeeping: the international backdrop**, 27:166

Management of knowledge assets

see Knowledge management

**Managing and providing access to e-resources [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:109

**Managing the impact of technological change in law libraries [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:104

**Managing the past; or, old wine: is it still any good? [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:95

Management, 38:25

**Management 301: lessons from CALL 2012**, 38:28

Mandal, Julie

*Terms of use: negotiating the jungle of the intellectual commons.* By Eva Hemmungs Wirtén. 2008 (Review), 34:199

**Manitoba Libraries**, 40(1):37

Marine law

see Law of the sea

**Maritime boundary arbitration [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:122

**Marketing success: yours and mine [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:125

Marr, Lisa

*Brand management in Canadian law.* By John S. McKeown. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016 (Review), 42(3):24

Marshall, Denis S. 26:102, 38:10

Martin, Kingsley

**Aiming too high, looking too far: recipes for failure in knowledge management projects [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:113

Martin, Sylvia

**Public international law [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:112

Matthewan, Anne C., 37:172, 38:13

**Creative Commons Canada [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:122

**The development of the Legal Information Preservation Alliance**, 29:13

**Generations in the workplace [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:123**

**President's letter/Le mot de la présidente**, 32:99, 32:171, 32:211, 33:255, 33:297, 33:335, 33:403, 33:437, 34:5, 34:55

Matthews, Steve

**Thesaurus of Canadian civil justice system terminology sources, data collection and technology [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:117**

McAlpine, Michael

*Ontario municipal law: a user's manual 2015*. By George Rust-D'Eye, Ophir Bar-Moshe and Andrew James. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2014 (Review), 40(4):27

McCormack, Nancy

*Adding feminism to law: the contributions of Justice Claire L'Heureux-Dube*. Elizabeth Sheehy, Editor. 2004 (Review), 30:148

*Bank and customer law in Canada*. By Margaret H. Ogilvie. 2007 (Review), 33:278

*Bennett on the commercial list*. By Frank Bennett 2006 (Review), 32:125

**Beyond print: a survey of educational and documentary film collections in Canadian law libraries**, 32:184

*Canada's constitutional law in a nutshell*. By Bernard W. Funston and Eugene Meehan. 3rd ed. 2003, (Review), 29:96

*Canadian contractual interpretation law*. By Geoff R. Hall. 2007 (Review), 33:362

*Canadian taxation of life insurance*. Manulife Financial, Tax and Estate Planning Group. 2nd ed. 2004 (Review), 30:245

*The case of the "traitors": an essay on freedom of speech in politics*. By Francois Gendron. 2005 (Review), 32:35

*Commercial arbitration in Canada: a guide to domestic and international arbitrations*. By J. Kenneth McEwan and Ludmila B. Herbst. Loose-leaf, 2004 (Review), 30:97

*Consent in the law*. By Deryck Beyleveld and Roger Brownsword. 2007 (Review), 33:426

**Cool things [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:119**

*Debtor-creditor law*. By Sam Babe, Laurence M. Olivo and DeeAnn Gonsalves. Toronto: Emond

Montgomery, 2015 (Review), 41(1):21

*Effective written advocacy*. Compiled by the Honourable Justice Thomas A. Cromwell. 2008 (Review), 34:34

*Electronic evidence in Canada*. By Graham Underwood and Jonathan Penner. 2010 (Review), 36:173

*Essays in the history of Canadian law: volume IX: two islands, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island*. 2005 (Review), 32:33

*Federal labour law and practice*. By Brian W. Burkett, Douglas G. Gilbert, John D.R. Craig and Margaret E. Gavins. Toronto: Canada Law Book, 2013 (Review), 38:176

**From the editor/De la rédactrice**, 34:95, 34:167, 34:219, 35:3, 35:51, 35:107, 36:3, 36:57, 36:90, 36:143, 37:3, 37:51, 37:99, 37:153, 38:3, 38:59

*Full disclosure: the new lawyer's must-read career guide*. By Christen Civileto Carey. 2nd ed. 2001, (Review), 28:78

**If you could do it all again: job satisfaction and law library workers in Canada**, 34:241

**Interview with Ann Morrison**, 35:133

**Interview with Greg Tardi**, 36:31

**Interview with Michel-Adrien Sheppard**, 36:74

**Interview with Sandra Wilkins**, 37:116

**Interview with Wendy Reynolds**, 36:117

*Introduction to psychology and the law: Canadian perspectives*. Edited by Regina A. Schuller and James R.P. Ogloff 2001, (Review), 27:195

*Judging obscenity: a critical history of expert evidence*. By Christopher Nowlin. 2003, (Review), 29:127

*The judicial House of Lords 1876-2009*. By Louis Blom-Cooper, Brice Dickson and Gavin Drewry. 2009 (Review), 35:81

*The law of criminal attempt*. By Eugene Meehan and John H. Currie. 2nd ed. 2000, (Review), 26:159

*The law of large-scale claims: product liability, mass torts and complex-litigation in Canada*. By Jamie Cassels and Craig Jones. 2005 (Review), 31:209

*Law of publication bans, private hearings and sealing orders*. By James Rossiter. 2006 (Review), 32:238

*Libman on regulatory offences in Canada*. By Rick Libman. 4th ed. 2002, (Review), 29:92

*Life sciences law in Canada*. By Adrienne M. Blanchard and Jane B.H. Steinberg. 2006 (Review), 32:201

**Making something out of nothing: using the essay to teach legal research, 30:76**

*Modern studies in property law, volume II.* Elizabeth Cooke, Editor. 2003, (Review), 29:33

*Personal property security law.* By Ronald C.C. Cuming, Catherine Walsh and Roderick J. Wood. 2005 (Review), 31:86

**Planning for palliative and end of life care: what I need to know about the law; what I need to ask the lawyer [2009 CALL conference session summary], 34:109**

*A practical guide to Canadian extradition.* By Elaine F. Krivel, Thomas Beveridge and John W. Hayward 2002, (Review), 27:121

*Prestatehood legal materials: a fifty state research guide.* Edited by Michael Chiorazzi and Marguerite Most. 2005 (Review), 31:260

*Principles of boundary law in Canada.* By Izaak de Rijcke. Guelph, Ontario: Four Point Learning, 2016 (Review), 42(3):30

*Privatization, law and the challenge to feminism.* Brenda Cossman and Judy Fudge, Editors. 2002, (Review), 28:114

*The province of jurisprudence democratized.* By Allan C. Hutchinson. 2009 (Review), 35:33

**Reference and the licensing agreement, 27:244**

**Research matters: recent research by CALL/ACBD members [2009 CALL conference session summary], 34:101**

**Reviews/Recensions, 38:133, 38:174, 39(1):25, 39(2):26, 39(3):28, 39(4):20, 40(1):23, 40(2):26, 40(3):22, 40(4):22, 41(1):19, 41(2):30, 41(3):24, 41(4):19, 42(1):18, 42(2):34, 42(3):22, 42(4):21**

*Searching for justice: an autobiography.* By Fred Kaufman. 2005 (Review), 31:257

*Survey evidence and the law worldwide: a reference text for lawyers, jurists and social scientists.* By Ruth M. Corbin and A. Kelly Gill. 2008 (Review), 34:77

*Sullivan and Driedger on the construction of statutes.* By Ruth Sullivan. 4th ed. 2002, (Review), 28:184

*Video game law.* By Jon Fetsinger. 2005, (Review), 30:150

**What collection development trends mean for the reference librarian, 28:58**

**When Canadian courts cite the major philosophers: who cites whom in Canadian caselaw, 42(2):9**

McDonald, Ian

**Diversity, culture and contrasts: Canada's legal kaleidoscope: Joint Study Institute, Montreal, QC, June 20-23, 2010: an overview, 35:114**

**Fulfilling a constitutional duty: the Supreme Court, Parliament, Justice Canada and the Legislative Instruments Re-enactment Act, 31:16**

*Legal research and writing.* By Ted Tjaden. 2nd ed. 2004 (Review), 30:227

McEachern, Josette

**Indian residential schools restitution program [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:121**

McKee, Susan.

**Committee to Promote Research report, 27:226**

*Democracy off balance: freedom of expression and hate propaganda law in Canada.* By Stefan Braun. 2004 (Review), 30:98

*Determining boundaries in a conflicted world: the role of Uti Possidetis.* By Suzanne Lalonde. 2002, (Review), 29:127

**Finding Canadian justice statistics online, 29:251**

*An overview of aboriginal and treaty rights and compensation for their breach.* By Robert Mainville 2001, (Review), 27:120

*Pepper in our eyes: the APEC affair.* Edited by W. Wesley Pue, 2000. (Review), 26:157

*Public international law.* By John Currie. 2001, (Review), 28:33

*Youth criminal justice law.* By Nicholas Bala. 2003, (Review), 28:187

McKenna, Paul F.

*The capacity to judge: public opinion and deliberative democracy in Upper Canada, 1791-1854.* By Jeffrey L. McNairn. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2016 (Review), 42(3):24

*The careful workplace: seeking psychological safety at work in the era of Canada's national standard.* By Martin Shain. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016 (Review), 42(1):21

*Dangerous people: policy, prediction and practice.* Edited by Bernadette McSherry and Patrick Keyzer. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2011 (Review), 38:90

*Ethical reasoning in criminal justice and public safety.* By David R. Evans and Craig S. MacMillan. 4th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2014 (Review),



41(1):23

*Salhany's police manual of arrest, seizure and interrogation.* By Ian Scott and Joseph Martino. 11th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2015 (Review), 41(3):35

McLellan, Julie

*A handbook for corporate information professionals.* Edited by Katharine Schopflin. London: Facet, 2014 (Review), 41(1):24

McLeod, Natasha

**Designing a legal research course for graduate students: notes from a recent grad**, 32:217

McManus, Frances

**Business records classification: developing a taxonomy for information management, lessons learned in libraries [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:128

McNeil, Patrick

**Chicken Little was right, the sky is falling: emergency response plans and the law library [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:109

McSheffrey, Shannon

**Law French: an introduction for lawyers, law librarians and law students**, 31:192

Medves, Gian

*The law of employee use of technology.* By Howard Simkevitz and Anver Levin. 2011 (Review), 37:128

*The law of employer monitoring in Canada.* By Melanie R. Bueckert. 2009 (Review), 35:30

*Principles of cybercrime.* By Jonathan Clough. 2010 (Review), 37:31

*Science, colonialism and indigenous peoples: the culture politics of law and knowledge.* By Laurelyn Whitt. 2009 (Review), 35:141

Meetings—Planning, 38:28

Mellor, Justin S.C.

*The empirical gap in jurisprudence: a comprehensive study of the Supreme Court of Canada.* By Daved Muttart. 2007 (Review), 32:203

*National security law: Canadian practice in international perspective.* By Craig Forcese 2008 (Review), 34:38

Melvie, Ann Marie

*Dictionary of Canadian law.* By Daphne A. Dukelow. 3rd ed. 2004, (Review), 29:245

**President's Message/Le mot de la présidente**, 42(3):7, 42(4):7

Menon, Anne

*Agency law primer.* By Cameron Harvey. 3rd ed. 2003, (Review), 29:199

*Canadian contract law.* By John Swan. 2006 (Review), 32:33

*Extra-provincial corporate registrations in Canada.* By Ash V.H. Baker. 2005 (Review), 31:137

*Sale and supply of goods.* By Kevin McGuinness. 2005 (Review), 30:225

Mentoring, 28:89, 28:139

Methamphetamine abuse, 31:113

Michels, David

**The changing shape of legal information**, 34:67

**Doing the cross-disciplinary conga [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:115

*Index to Canadian treaties/Index des traités du Canada, 1979-2003.* By Christian L. Wiktor. 2003, (Review), 29:128

*Legal literacy: an introduction to legal studies.* By Archie Zariski. Edmonton: AU Press, 2014 (Review), 41(1):29

**SAILing through law school: assessing legal research skills within the information literacy framework**, 41(1):14

Micromedia ProQuest, 29:16

Microsoft Access, 28:226

**The middle office as a bottom line contributor**, 40(1):16

MIKAN, 29:176

Military law—Canada, 33:345

**Military law in Canada: what it is and how to find it [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:345

Miller, Janine, 38:12

**Application of international law in domestic courts [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:12

**The development of the legal information institutes around the world**, 30:8

**The Joint Study Institute, Oxford, England August**,

2007, 32:10

**Panel session on copyright [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary], 32:13**

**President's letter/Le mot de la présidente**, 28:89, 28:163, 28:195, 29:5, 29:63, 29:103, 29:171, 29:213, 30:5, 30:65

Mills, Alex

*Anger and Honsberger Law of real property*. By Anne Warner La Forest. 3rd ed. Loose-leaf. 2006- (Review), 31:210

Mills, Tom

**CSI St. John's: the use of forensics in criminal law cases [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:119

Millward, Debbie

*Digital copyright law*. By Cameron Hutchison. Toronto: Irwin Law 2016 (Review), 42(1):24

*Lawyers as leaders*. By Deborah L. Rhode. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013 (Review), 40(1):29

Mirando, Louis

*Canadian guide to uniform legal citation/Manuel canadien de la référence juridique*. By the editors of the McGill Law Journal. 5th ed. 2002, (Review), 28:220

**Securities north and south: Canadian securities research in a "New York state of mind" [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:99

*Universal citation guide*. By American Association of Law Libraries, Committee on Citation Formats 1999, (Review), 27:77

Mireau, Shaunna

**Indian residential schools restitution program [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:121

**Remarks by Shaunna Mireau on receiving the Denis Marshal Award**, 42(3):20

**Mise à jour locale et régionale**

see **Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale**

Mitchell, Mary

**Diversity, culture and contrasts: Canada's legal kaleidoscope: Joint Study Institute, Montreal, QC, June 20-23, 2010: an overview**, 35:114

Mittermeyer, Diane

**Marketing success: yours and mine [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:125

Mogenson, Lynne

**2002 Private Law Library/Corporate Law Library SIG operations survey**, 28:231

Mok, Helen

*The 3 secrets to effective time investment: how to achieve more success with less stress*. By Elizabeth Grace Saunders. New York: McGraw Hill, 2013 (Review), 39(1):25

*An introduction to environmental law and policy in Canada*. By Paul Muldoon, Alastair Lucas, Robert B. Gibson, Peter Pickfield and Julie Williams. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015 (Review), 41(1):25

**Moving the library: a solo's reflection**, 41(2):25

Mokanov, Ivan

**Les défis de la publication de la jurisprudence et le modèle d'opération de IJCan/CanLII**, 30:23

Moloy, Donovan

*Preliminary inquiry handbook*. By Lloyd Lombard. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2013 (Review), 39(3):30

Molloy, Donovan

*Understanding bail in Canada*. By Gary T. Trotter. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014 (Review), 40(3):30

Montreal Association of Law Libraries

see Association des bibliothèques de droit de Montréal

Montreuil, Francois

**Chicken Little was right, the sky is falling: emergency response plans and the law library [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:109

Moore, Philton

*Macdonell, Sheard and Hull on probate practice*. 5th ed. By Ian M. Hull and Suzana Popovic-Montag. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016 (Review), 42(3):29

*Ontario Small Claims Court practice 2016*. By Mr. Justice Marvin A. Zuker and Sebastian Winny. Toronto: Carswell, 2016 (Review), 42(1):27

Morrison, Ann, 35:132, 38:12

**President's letter/Le mot de la présidente**, 26:5, 26:41

**When I'm 64: succession planning strategies for law libraries and information organizations [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:99**

Morrison, Linda

**A new generation of legal researchers, 30:198**

**Surveying library users to support decision making [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:127**

Moss, Janet

**The Canadian Association of Law Libraries/ Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit: a continuing history, 1988-2012 — Part I: governance, structure and administration, 38:74**

**The Canadian Association of Law Libraries/ Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit: a continuing history, 1988-2012 — Part II: keeping in touch and services to members, 38:122**

**The Canadian Association of Law Libraries/ Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit: a continuing history, 1988-2012 — Part III: professional contributions and advocacy, 38:163**

**The Canadian Association of Law Libraries/ Association canadienne des bibliothèques de droit: a continuing history, 1988-2012 — Part IV: relationships and conferences, 39(1):13**

**Chicken Little was right, the sky is falling: emergency response plans and the law library [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:109**

**From the editor/De la rédactrice, 26:3**

**Marketing success: yours and mine [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:125**

**Tacit - Passit! [2008 CALL conference session summary], 33:348**

*see also CALL Publications/Publications de l'ACBD— Occasional papers— Guide to the KF Classification Modified for Use in Canadian Law Libraries*

**Le mot du (de la) président(e)**

*voir* **President's letter/Le mot du(de la) président(e)**

Motion pictures in education, 36:64

Motor vehicles—Equipment and supplies—Law and legislation—Ontario, 41(2):20

**Movie therapy for law students: and their instructors, 36:64**

**Moving the library: a solo's reflection, 41(2):25**

Mowbray, Andrew

**Responding to the fragmentation of international law: WorldLII's International Courts and Tribunals Project, 30:13**

Mulligan, Daniel L.

*The Charter of Rights and Freedoms.* By Robert J. Sharpe, Katherine E. Swinton and Kent Roach. 2nd ed. 2002, (Review), 28:221

*Ethics and Canadian criminal law.* by Michel Proulx and David Layton 2001, (Review), 27:118

*The law of sentencing.* By Alan Manson 2001, (Review), 27:75

Mumford, Michelle

**Copyright in Canadian archives: an evolving challenge, 31:238**

Murdoch, Laurel

**Bloodhounds and butter tarts: a private law librarian's efforts to teach legal research skills to the Google generation, 30:202**

**Games students play [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:118**

**Great expectations: are we delivering what they need? [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:110**

Murphy, Cyndi (Cynthia)

*Business development for lawyers: strategies for getting and keeping clients.* By Sally J. Schmidt. 2006 (Review), 32:200

**Cost recovery and profit making in private law libraries [2008 CALL conference session summary], 33:351**

**Games students play [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:118**

**The incredible shrinking law library: fitting the ship in the bottle [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:95**

**Negotiations for law librarians [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:126**

**President's Letter/Le mot de la présidente, 36:145, 37:7, 37:55, 37:101, 37:155, 38:5, 38:63, 38:114**

**The reference toolbox [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:125**

**The seven habits of highly effective researchers,**

27:15

Murphy, Donna

**Uncorking the past: the role of the corporate archives in support of the law department [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:97**

Murphy, Paul, 38:9

*Fundamentals of Canadian competition law 2007.*  
Edited by James Musgrove. Toronto: Carswell, 2007 (Review), 33:276

**Just in time? timeliness and other factors with current Ontario Court of Appeal decisions on eCarswell, Lexis and Quicklaw, 27:55**

Music trade, 28:82

## N

National Archives of Canada, 28:123

*see also* Library and Archives Canada

National Capital Association of Law Librarians, 27:107, 28:70, 28:101, 28:178, 28:212, 29:83 29:192, 29:235, 30:86, 30:138, 30:250, 31:20, 31:125, 31:199, 31:249, 32:27, 32:72, 32:118, 32:194, 32:230, 33:420, 33:455, 34:82, 34:125, 34:206, 34:263, 35:40, 35:148, 36:90, 36:133, 36:185, 37:37, 37:84, 37:136, 37:193, 38:41, 38:100, 38:144, 38:187, 39(4):32, 41(1):41, 42(3):38, 42(4):35

*see also* Ottawa-Hull Law Libraries Association

**National digital preservation strategies for legal information [2007 CALL conference session summary], 32:110**

National law librarian, 26:102, 29:177

National Library of Canada, 26:102, 28:122

*see also* Library and Archives Canada

Native peoples

*see* Indigenous peoples

Nayyer, Kim

*Canadian human rights law and commentary.* By Stanley M. Corbett. 2007 (Review), 33:458

*Constitutional labour rights in Canada: farm workers and the Fraser case.* By Fay Faraday, Judy Fudge and Eric Tucker. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012 (Review), 39(1):26

**The information literate legal researcher, 33:450**

*International law: doctrine, practice and theory.* By John H. Currie, Craig Forcese and Valerie Oosterveld. 2007 (Review), 34:35

*Internet blue pages: the guide to federal government web sites.* Researched and compiled by Laurie Andriot. 2001-2002 ed. 2000, (Review), 26:187

*Law librarianship in the digital age.* Edited by Ellyssa Kroski. Plymouth, UK: Scarecrow Press, 2014 (Review), 40(1):28

*The law of contracts.* By John D. McCamus. 2005 (Review), 31:259

*The law of contracts.* By S.M. Waddams. 4th ed. 1999, (Review), 26:93

*The law of contracts.* By S.M. Waddams. 5th ed. 2005 (Review), 31:260

*Making equality rights real: securing substantive equality under the Charter.* Edited by Fay Faraday, Margaret Denike and M. Kate Stephenson. 2009 (Review), 36:124

*Oosterhoff on trusts: text, commentary and materials.* By A.H. Oosterhoff, Robert Chambers, Mitchell McInnes, Lionel Smith. 6th ed. 2004 (Review), 30:149

*Public law.* By Michael Bryant and Lorne Sossin. 2002, (Review), 28:221

*Remedies in labour, employment and human rights law.* Edited by James T. Casey. 1999, (Review), 26:156

*The right to work: legal and philosophical perspectives.* Edited by Virginia Mantouvalou. Portland: Hart, 2015 (Review), 41(1):32

*Teaching legal research and providing access to electronic resources.* Edited by Gary L. Hill, Dennis S. Sears and Lovisa Lyman. 2001, (Review), 28:34

NCALL

*see* National Capital Association of Law Librarians

NE2007

*see* Northeast Regional Law Libraries Conference 2007

Neal, Peggy

*The survey of academic and special libraries: a new report from Primary Research Group Inc.* Edited by the staff of Primary research Group Inc. 2001, (Review), 27:47

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions: report for 2001, 27:85**

Negotiation, 30:126, 36:26



**Negotiations for law librarians [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:126

Networks, Computer

see Computer networks

**New and cool things we are doing in our libraries [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:97

**New awards recognize contributions of members**, 41(4):40

**New Law Librarians' Institute 2011**, 36:148

**New legal aspects of Canadian involvement in the private military industry**, 35:70

**New generation of legal researchers**, 30:198

**New rules for the Supreme Court of Canada**, 27:224

**The new Supreme Court and other changes in the justice system [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:14

*New Zealand Bill of Rights, 1990*, 30:133

Newman, Ilana

**the role of the librarian in Canadian correctional libraries**, 42(4):9

**News from further afield**, 38:146, 38:191, 39(1):39, 39(2):39, 39(3):39, 39(4):34, 40(1):39, 40(2):47, 40(3):39, 40(4):40, 41(1):42, 41(2):45, 41(3):42, 41(4):33, 42(1):36, 42(2):43, 42(3):40, 42(4):37

**News from the U.K.: London calling**, 36:189, 37:42, 37:88, 37:141, 37:199, 38:47, 38:104, 38:147, 38:192, 39(1):39, 39(2):39, 39(3):39, 39(4):34, 40(1):39, 40(2):47, 40(3):39, 40(4):40, 41(1):42, 41(2):45, 41(3):42, 41(4):33, 42(1):36, 42(2):43, 42(3):40, 42(4):37

**News from the U.K.: notes from the steel city**, 36:189, 37:43, 37:89, 37:142, 37:200, 38:48, 38:106, 38:148, 38:194, 39(1):41, 39(2):40, 39(3):41, 39(4):36, 40(1):41, 40(2):48, 40(3):41, 40(4):42

Niblock, Scott

*Examination of witnesses in criminal cases*. By Earl J. Levy. 4th ed. 1999, (Review), 26:24

Nixon Sunderland, Sherril

see Sunderland, Sherril Nixon

**Northeast Regional Law Libraries Conference 2007**, 30:32, 30:138, 30:216, 30:245, 30:250, 31:37, 31:125, 31:200, 31:202, 31:249, 32:27, 32:72, 32:118, 32:231

**Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute**, 26:16, 27:178, 28:196, 31:236, 34:58

see also CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Scholarships Committee/Comité des bourses d'études—Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute

**Northwest Territories Library Association**, 26:151

**Nos gens**

voir **People/Nos gens**

**Not a box but a window: law libraries and legal education in a virtual world**, 26:58

**A not unhappy place: web-based legislation in Australia and Canada**, 26:139

Notenboom, Leanne

*The law of adjournments: a manual on postponement*. By Jeffery Wilson and Laura Cardiff. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2016 (Review), 42(3):27

**Notes from a newbie librarian: what you need to know to work in law**, 33:260

Nova Scotia. Legislative Library, 30:28

**Nunavut**, 29:85

Nunavut—Laws and legislation, 26:161

NWTLA

see Northwest Territories Library Association



Oatley, Roger G.

**One for the road: social host liability [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:98

Obituaries

—Anderson, Muriel, 31:186

—Chen, Mai, 20:111

—Lecky, Joanne, 40(3):51

—MacPherson, Lillian Vilborg, 30:94

—Rowe, Judith Elizabeth (Betty), 28:20

—Sunderland, Sherril Nixon, 27:184

OCLA

see Ontario Courthouse Librarians' Association

O'Connor, Lori

*Aboriginal justice and the Charter: realizing a culturally sensitive interpretation of legal rights*. By David Milward. Vancouver: University of British Columbia

Press, 2013 (Review), 39(2):26

*Criminal procedure*. By Stephen Coughlan. 2008 (Review), 34:75

*Forensic investigations and miscarriages of justice: the rhetoric meets the reality*. By Bibi Sangha, Kent Roach and Robert Moles. 2010 (Review), 36:175

*Mack's criminal law trial book*. By Dallas Mack. 2015 Edition. Toronto: Carswell, 2015 (Review), 41(4):25

*Why prison?* Edited by David Scott. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013 (Review), 40(4):30

**Of trees falling in forests: documents are testaments to history**, 35:120

Off-reservation boarding schools, 31:121

O'Hare, Caitilin

*The lawyer-judge bias in the American legal system*. By Benjamin H. Barton. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011 (Review), 40(2):34

*Practising self-government: a comparative study of autonomous regions*. Edited by Yash Ghai, Sophia Woodman. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press, 2013 (Review), 40(4):29

OHLLA

see Ottawa-Hull Law Librarians' Association

Oldenburg, Kristina

*Debating Sharia: Islam, gender politics and family law arbitration*. Anna C. Korteweg and Jennifer A. Selby, Editors. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2012 (Review), 38:135

*The law of government ethics: federal, Ontario and British Columbia*. By Gregory J. Levine. 2nd ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters Canada Law Book, 2015 (Review), 41(4):24

*Modern legal drafting: a guide to using clearer language*. By Peter Butt. 3rd ed. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013 (Review), 39(2):29

*Philosophical foundations of discrimination law*. Edited by Deborah Hellman and Sophia Moreau. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013 (Review), 40(4):28

*The state and the body: legal regulation of bodily autonomy*. By Elizabeth Wicks. Portland, OR: Hart, 2016 (Review), 42(4):28

**One for the road: social host liability [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:98

O'Neill, Rhonda

**2001: a Quicklaw odyssey**, 27:44

**Accessing the laws of Nunavut electronically**, 26:161

**Canadian electronic legal citators: an evaluation of their accuracy and efficiency**, 29:68, Erratum, 29:214

**Canadian electronic legal citators: an evaluation of their accuracy and efficiency [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:110

**Electronic issues/Le point sur l'électronique**, 27:44, 27:81, 27:205

**Electronic sources of income tax law: an introduction to a taxing topic**, 27:81

**Oral history project interview: summary: Margaret Banks (1928-2010)**, 38:131

**The spies that came in from the 'net': reducing their prevalence on our computers**, 27:205

**O'Neill v. Canada (A.G.): case comment**, 33:264

Online bibliographic searching, 28:66

Online journals

see Electronic journals

Online databases, 27:55

—Directories, 32:85

Online journalism, 36:74

Online publications

see Electronic publications

Online publishing

see Electronic publishing

Online searching

see Electronic information resource searching

Online social networks—Law and legislation—Canada, 40(1):11

Ontario. Court of Appeal, 27:55

Ontario Courthouse Librarians' Association, 26:88, 26:177, 27:67, 28:22, 28:102, 28:178, 28:212, 29:23, 29:85, 29:193, 30:32, 30:87, 30:138, 30:250, 31:77, 31:125, 31:199, 31:249, 32:28, 32:27, 32:118, 32:194, 32:231, 33:324, 33:355, 33:455, 34:126, 34:264, 36:46, 36:133, 37:37, 37:84, 38:41, 38:144, 38:188, 39(1):36, 39(4):32, 40(2):45, 40(3):37, 40(4):37, 41(1):41, 42(4):35

Ontario. Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, 33:411

Ontario. Highway Traffic Act, 41(2):20

Ontario. Legislative Assembly. Hansard, official report of debates, 41(2):20

Ontario. Legislative Library, 38:14

Ontario Reports, 37:18

Open access publishing, 31:262, 37:14, 38:71

Open source software, 30:122

**The opportunities and challenges in the adoption of e-books in academic law libraries**, 37:180

Oral history project

see CALL Committees/Comités de l'ACBD—Oral History Project/Projet de tradition orale

**Oral history project interview: summary: Margaret Banks (1928-2010)**, 38:131

**Oral interviews with past presidents of CALL/Entrevues avec les anciens présidents de l'ACBD**, 37:112, 37:164, 38:68, 38:131

Orders in Council—Canada, 26:8, 26:42, 26:83

Organizational learning, 32:241

Oriente, Rachele

*Rights*. By Duncan Ivison. 2008 (Review), 34:37

**The origins of the English Court of Criminal Appeal**, 33:309

Ottawa-Hull Law Librarians' Association, 26:12, 26:54, 26:177, 27:68

**Our global circumstance**, 27:173, erratum 27:225

## P

Pahulji, Dani

*Canadian political structure and public administration*. By Geoffrey J. Booth, Laura E. Booth and Andrew J. Rowley. 4th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013 (Review), 40(2):29

*Caring and the law*. By Jonathan Herring. Oxford: Hart, 2013 (Review), 39(1):26

**Panel session on copyright [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:13

Papadopoulos, John

*Academic freedom and the law: a comparative study*. By Eric Barendt. 2010 (Review), 37:27

*Bills of rights in the common law*. By Robert Leckey. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2015 (Review), 41(3):26

*Canadian tort law*. By Allen M. Linden and Bruce Feldthusen. 2006 (Review), 32:83

*The Laskin legacy: essays in commemoration of Chief Justice Bora Laskin*. Edited by Neil Finkelstein and Constance Backhouse. 2007 (Review), 33:462

*Lobbying in Canada/lobbyisme au Canada*. By Pierre Meunier, Andre Turmel, Guy Giorno, Peter Hyndman. 2003, (Review), 29:91

*Principles of administrative law*. By David Phillip Jones and Anne S. de Villars. 4th ed. 2004 (Review), 30:96

**A parade of past presidents**, 38(8)

Park, Stephen

**The reference toolbox [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:125

Parkinson, Jane

**Business records classification: developing a taxonomy for information management, lessons learned in libraries [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:128

**Fine wine in dusty bottles? a study of the age of cited decisions**, 27:63

**Games students play [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:118

**The labels on the bottles: or, where to find cited cases**, 28:62

Parliamentary practice, 29:216, 36:31

**Parody videos and the new digital OR's**, 37:18

**Past presidents of CALL: Pamela Hardisty**, 37:169

Patents, 28:96, 28:206

Peacekeeping forces, 27:166

Peer-to-peer architecture (Computer networks), 31:10

**Peer-to-peer privacy protection: recent Canadian and American cases**, 31:10

Pengelly, Nicholas

**I Google therefore I am**, 28:66

**Maritime boundary arbitration [2005 CALL**

- conference session summary], 30:122
- Not a box but a window: law libraries and legal education in a virtual world**, 26:58
- A not unhappy place: web-based legislation in Australia and Canada**, 26:139
- We know what we are another year in the digital millennium**, 29:79
- Pensions--Law and legislation--Canada, 39(1):8
- People/Nos gens**, 26:21, 26:62, 26:90, 26:154, 26:179, 27:34, 27:72, 27:109, 27:183, 27:229, 28:26, 28:71, 28:103, 28:161, 28:179, 28:215, 29:24, 29:86, 29:122, 29:194, 29:240, 30:38, 30:92, 30:142, 30:218, 30:254, 32:24, 31:80, 31:131, 31:202, 31:252, 32:30, 32:76, 32:120, 32:198, 33:272, 33:325, 33:422, 33:457, 34:30, 34:84, 34:128, 34:208, 34:265, 35:42, 35:94, 35:150, 36:48, 36:92, 36:135, 36:186, 37:39, 37:86, 37:138, 37:196, 38:43, 38:189
- People with disabilities—Transportation—Law and legislation—Ontario, 41(2):20
- Pepper (Inspector of Taxes) v Hart [1992] UKHL 3**, 36:158
- Perlin, Daniel
- Accident benefits: a practical desk reference*. By Darryl Singer and Andrea Sesum, with Meena Saini. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016 (Review), 42(1):19
- Antarctica in international law*. Ben Saul and Tim Stephens, Editors. Oxford: Hart, 2015 (Review), 41(3):25
- Chat reference: a “must have” for academic law libraries?**, 35:20
- Constitutionalism and the role of parliaments*. Edited by Denis Baranger, Anthony W. Bradley and Katja S. Ziegler. 2007 (Review), 33:360
- Debating hate crime: language, legislatures and the law in Canada*. By Allyson M. Lunny. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2017 (Review), 42(3):25
- The human rights of anti-terrorism*. By Craig Forcese and Nicole LaViolette. 2008 (Review), 34:76
- The law of hockey*. By John Barnes. 2010 (Review), 36:39
- Law students and legal research: what’s the problem?**, 32:18
- The paradox of professionalism: lawyers and the possibility of justice*. Scott L. Cummings, Editor. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011 (Review), 38:138
- Perri, Kaitlin
- Canadian copyright reform: bill C-32 and effects on legal library services**, 36:168
- Persevere: what law librarians need to do in educating students**, 38:117
- Personal data protection
- see Data protection
- Personnel
- see Employees, Human capital
- Personnel management, 36:14
- Pet owners—Bibliography, 39(4):10
- Pets—Law and legislation--Bibliography, 39(4):10
- Phillips, Daniel W. III
- Medical ethics: the state of the law*. By C. Adele Kent. 2005 (Review), 31:213
- Phillips, Mark
- Charting law’s cosmos: toward a crowdsourced citator**, 40(2):13
- Photocopying (Fair use), 28:201
- PICT
- see World Legal Information Institute: Project on International Courts and Tribunals
- Pilon, Guy
- Combating methamphetamine use in Alberta: clandestine labs [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:113
- Pilsudski or bust (or how we founded EULLISA one fine day in Warsaw)**, 28:172
- Planning and moving into a new library [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:188
- Planning for palliative and end of life care: what I need to know about the law; what I need to ask the lawyer [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:109
- Planning, Strategic
- see Strategic planning
- Please pass the conch shell: an introduction to the field of cross-cultural communications [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:350
- Le point sur l’électronique**
- voir **Electronic issues/Le point sur l’électronique**



Poirier, Eve

**Cool things [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:119

**Cool things: a reprise [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:106

**LibraryCo's advoChat: operating a virtual reference service for courthouse libraries: [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:120

Pon, Gary H.

**2006 CALL/ACBD compensation survey**, 31:217

**Role of the CanLII/IJCan Board of Directors**, 30:30

Portals (World Wide Web)

see Web portals

**Potential of XML (extensible mark-up language) for legal information: [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:115

Poulin, Sonia

**The law of the sea: from freedom to regulation [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:14

**The new Supreme Court and other changes in the justice system [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:14

*Synthesis: legal reading reasoning and writing in Canada.* By Margaret E. McCallum, Deborah Schmedemann and Christina L. Kunz. 2nd ed. 2003, (Review), 29:32

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions 2004**, 30:104

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions 2005**, 31:93

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions 2006**, 32:87, 32:174, 32:243

**Practical approaches for enhancing the student practicum in law libraries**, 39(3):15

Preece, Bonnie

**Doing the cross-disciplinary conga [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:115

**We were not born librarians [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:108

Preservation and restoration

see subdivision Conservation and restoration under

types of library materials, etc. for works on preserving and restoring those items, e.g. Books—Conservation and restoration

Preservation microfilming, 29:9, 29:13, 29:16

Preservation of digital documentation

see Digital preservation

Preservation of materials

see also subdivision Conservation and restoration under types of library materials, etc. for works on preserving and restoring those items, e.g. Books—Conservation and restoration

**Preserving Canada's law collections: is it time for a national strategy?**, 29:16

**Preserving electronic information for future generations**, 36:112

**President's letter/Le mot du(de la) président(e)**, 26:5, 26:41, 26:81, 26:137, 26:169, 27:5, 27:53, 27:105, 27:157, 27:215, 28:5, 28:55, 28:89, 28:163, 28:195, 29:5, 29:63, 29:103, 29:171, 29:213, 30:5, 30:65, 30:115, 30:195, 30:237, 31:5, 31:61, 31:105, 31:181, 31:23132:5, 32:55, 32:99, 32:171, 32:211, 33:255, 33:297, 33:335, 33:403, 33:437, 34:5, 34:55, 34:97, 34:169, 34:223, 35:7, 35:55, 35:111, 36:5, 36:61, 36:103, 36:143, 37:7, 37:55, 37:101, 37:155, 38:5, 38:63, 38:114, 38:157, 39(1):6, 39(2):8, 39(3):7, 39(4):7, 40(1):8, 40(2):7, 40(3):7, 40(4):7, 41(1):8, 41(2):8, 41(3):8, 41(4):8, 42(1):7, 42(2):7, 42(3):7, 42(4):7

**President's roundtable/Table ronde du(de la) président(e)**, 39(3):10

Priestly, Diana M. 38:8

**Prison law libraries: From US's Bounds to Canada's Bieber**, 42(4):15

Prison libraries, 27:146, 42(4):9, 42(4):15

Privacy, Right of, 33:347

—Bibliography, 33:314

—Law and legislation, 31:10

Private law libraries

see Law firms—Libraries

**Private law libraries and social media**, 41(4):16

**Private Law Library/Corporate Law Library SIG operational survey 2006**, 31:264

**Private Law Library/Corporate Law Library SIG operations survey 2002**, 28:231

Prix d'excellence de l'ACBD en édition juridique, 28:174

The *pro se* patron in Canada, 32:220

Pro se representation—Canada, 32:220

Proctor, Jodi

*Prosecuting genocide, crimes against humanity and war crimes in Canadian courts.* By Fannie Lafontaine. Toronto: Carswell, 2012 (Review), 38:34

Project management, 37:125

Project on International Courts and Tribunals

see World Legal Information Institute: Project on International Courts and Tribunals

Protocole de rédaction

voir **Style guide/Protocole de rédaction**

**Public international law [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:112

**Public legal education bibliography**, 34:232

Publications, Electronic

see Electronic publications

Publications, Online

see Electronic publications

Publishers and publishing, 26:49, 27:89, 27:124, 27:203

**Pulling the pieces together: what have we learned? a summary of the Joint Study Institute: Canadian focus: global view**, 27:160

**Push and pull of current awareness**, 26:69

Pybus, Tracy

*After legal equality: family, sex, kinship.* By Robert Leckey (Editor). Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 2015 (Review), 41(1):20

*Law for social workers.* By Rachel Birnbaum and Janet E. Mosher. 5th ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):26

## Q

**The quagmire of crown copyright: implications for reuse of government information**, 40(4):10

Quicklaw, Inc. 27:55

**Quoi de neuf?**, 28:30, 28:74, 28:112, 28:182, 28:218, 29:26, 29:88, 29:124, 29:196, 29:238, 31:30, 31:84,

31:135

voir aussi **What's new?**

Quoik-Stanka, Wanda

*Canadian copyright law: the indispensable guide for publishers, web professionals, writers, artists, filmmakers, teachers, librarians, archivists, curators, lawyers and business people.* By Lesley Ellen Harris. 3rd ed. 2001, (Review), 27:196

*Corporate social responsibility: a legal analysis.* By Michael Kerr, Richard Janda, Chip Pitts. 2009 (Review), 35:137

*DNA: a practical guide.* By David Rose and Lisa Goos. 2004 (Review), 30:96

*Health law at the Supreme Court of Canada.* Edited by Jocelyn Downie and Elaine Gibson. 2007 (Review), 33:460

*Shareholders' agreements: a tax and legal guide.* By Aird and Berlis LLP. and Jack Bernstein. 2nd ed. 2004 (Review), 30:100

*Women, law and equality: a discussion guide.* Edited by Kim Brooks, Carissima Mathen. 2010 (Review), 36:179

## R

Racism—Nova Scotia, 41(2):10

Rae, Ann

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections**, 37:106

**Preserving Canada's law collections: is it time for a national strategy?**, 29:16

Rainey, Julie

*Is killing people right?: more great cases that shaped the legal world.* Allan C. Hutchinson. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2016 (Review), 42(3):26

Raisch, Marilyn

**In vino veritas? researching international environmental law with a clear head in the hazy era of climate change and sustainable development [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:98

Ramsay, Linda

**Tribute to Sherril Nixon Sunderland**, 27:184

Rapkin, Lenore, 28:124, 37:66

**8Rs Canadian library human resource study [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:114

**And God made law, Talmudic law and Sharia law: introduction and discussion of their use in Canada [2009 CALL conference session summary], 34:102**

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections, 37:59**

*Canadians resident abroad.* By Garry R. Duncan and Elizabeth J. Peck. 3rd ed. 1999, (Review), 26

**Finding and using European Union resources [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:124**

**From the editor/De la réclactrice, 26:39, 26:79, 26:135, 26:167, 27:3, 27:51, 27:103, 27:155, 27:213, 28:3, 28:53, 28:87, 28:161, 28:193, 29:3, 29:61, 29:101, 29:169, 29:211, 30:3, 30:63, 30:113, 30:193, 30:235, 31:3, 31:59, 31:103, 31:179, 31:229, 32:3, 32:53, 32:97, 32:169, 32:209, 33:253, 33:295, 33:333, 33:401, 33:435, 34:1, 34:53**

**The incredible shrinking law library: fitting the ship in the bottle [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:95**

**It's all on Google — not! selling yourself in competitive times [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:115**

*Legal research handbook.* Edited by Douglass T. MacEllven [et al]. 5th ed. 2003, (Review), 29:246

**LibraryCo's advoChat: operating a virtual reference service for courthouse libraries [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:120**

**Making the bosses' and clients' jobs more fun: relationship management strategies for influence [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:112**

**RDA and the future of information control [2008 CALL conference session summary], 33:346**

**Report from the national summit on human resources, 33:442**

*Steering the course: a memoir.* By Sam Hughes 2000, (Review), 27:118

**We were not born librarians [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:108**

*Rapport intérimaire sur la réforme du droit d'auteur: rapport du Comité permanent du patrimoine canadien, 29:216*

*voir aussi Interim report of the Standing Committee on Canadian heritage on copyright reform*

## Rapport régional

*voir Regional report/Rapport régional, Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale*

## Rapports

## voir Reports/Rapports

Rare books, 28:95

Rashid, Humayun

*Blocking public participation: the rise of strategic litigation to silence political expression.* By Byron Sheldrick. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014 (Review), 40(1):23

*Computer law.* By George S. Takach. 2nd ed. 2003, (Review), 29:199

**Copyright and document delivery [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:111**

*Courting social justice: judicial enforcement of social and economic rights in the developing world.* Edited by Varun Gauri and Daniel M. Brinks. 2008 (Review), 34:115

*Defining rights and wrongs: bureaucracy human rights and public accountability.* By Rosanna L. Langer. 2007 (Review), 34:33

*Democratic statehood in international law: the emergence of new states in post-cold war practice.* By Jure Vidmar. Oxford: Hart, 2013 (Review), 39(2):30

*International authority and the responsibility to protect.* By Anne Orford. 2011 (Review), 37:184

**The KF modified enhancement project: evolution in a digital era, 38:158**

**KF Modified: Session one [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:93**

*Law library collection development in the digital age.* Edited by Michael Chiorazzi and Gordon Russell. 2002, (Review), 29:94

*The law of democratic governing. Volume 1: principles. Volume 2: jurisprudence.* By Gregory Tardi. 2004 (Review), 30:151

*The law of human rights.* By Richard Clayton, Hugh Tomlinson. 2000, (Review), 27:78

*Privacy, crime and terror: legal rights and security in a time of peril.* By Stanley A. Cohen. 2006 (Review), 31:257

**Research strategies for locating hard to find legal materials, 38:25**

Rataic-Lang, Joan

**2002 Private Law Library/Corporate Law Library SIG operations survey, 28:231**

**2005 Private Law Library/Corporate Law Library SIG operational survey, 31:264**

**Ready to retire? an overview of pensions, strategies and understanding the jargon [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:110

## Recensions

*voir* **Reviews/Recensions**

**Reference and the licensing agreement**, 27:244

Reference services (Libraries), 28:101, 30:125, 32:130

**Reference toolbox [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:125

**Reflections on client-centred library reconfiguration, renovation and construction [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:106

**Reflections on working life at the Lincoln's Inn library**, 37:174

Regional reference desk, 28:101

**Regional report/Rapport régional**, 26:11, 26:54, 26:88, 26:150, 26:176, 27:32, 27:67

*see also* **Local and regional update/Mise à jour locale et régionale**

Regulations, Administrative

*see* Delegated legislation

Relationship marketing, 29:112

**Remarks by Shaunna Mireau on receiving the Denis Marshal Award**, 42(3):20

Renaud, Gilles

*Christchurch crimes and scandals 1876-99*. By Geoffrey W. Rice. Christchurch: Canterbury University Press, 2013 (Review), 40(3):22

*The dignity of law: the legacy of Justice Louis LeBel*. Edited by Malcolm Thorburn and Dwight Newman. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2015 (Review), 41(4):21

*F.A. Mann: a memoir*. By Geoffrey Lewis. Oxford: Hart Ltd. 2013 (Review), 40(1):35

*Free country: selected lectures and talks*. By Sir Sydney Kentridge. Oxford: Hart, 2012 (Review), 38:177

*Game-day gangsters: crime and deviance in Canadian football*. By Curtis Fogel. Edmonton: Athabasca

University Press, 2013 (Review), 40(4):23

*Hunger, horses and government men: criminal law on the aboriginal plains, 1870-1905*. By Shelley A.M. Gavigan, Vancouver: University of British Columbia

Press for the Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History, 2012 (Review), 38:92

*Implied consent and sexual assault: intimate relationships, autonomy, and voice*. By Michael Plaxton. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2015 (Review), 42(1):25

*Indigenous healing: exploring traditional paths*. By Rupert Ross. Toronto: Penguin, 2014 (Review), 40(2):31

*Judging judges: values and the rule of law*. By Jason E. Whitehead. Waco, Texas: Baylor University Press, 2014 (Review), 41(1):27

*Migrants and the courts: a century of trial and error?* By Geoffrey Care. Burlington, VT: Ashgate: 2013 (Review), 40(4):26

*No accident: eliminating injury and death on Canadian roads*. By Neil Arason. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014 (Review), 41(2):36

*Noted, but not invariably approved*. By J.R. Spencer. Oxford: Hart, 2014 (Review), 41(1):32

*Ruin and redemption: the struggle for a Canadian bankruptcy law, 1867-1919*. By Thomas G.W. Telfer. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2014 (Review), 40(3):28

*Solicitor-client privilege*. By Adam M. Dodek. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2014 (Review), 41(1):34

*Stikeman Elliott: new millennium, new paradigms*. By Richard W. Pound. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2012 (Review), 38:94

*A thirty years' war: the failed public/private partnership that spurred the creation of the Toronto Transit Commission, 1891-1921*. By C. Ian Kyer. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2015 (Review), 41(2):38

Repeal of legislation, 31:113

**Reports/Rapports**, 27:178, 27:226, 30:133, 31:236

Representation, Pro se

*see* Pro se representation

Reprints (Publications), 29:16

**Research and legal briefings for the real world**, 29:232

Research, Legal

*see* Legal research

**Research matters: recent research by CALL/ACBD members [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:101

**Research strategies for locating hard to find legal**



materials, 38:25

**Research update [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:113

**Researching international environmental law with a clear head in the hazy era of climate change and sustainable development [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:98

**Researching the summit: a sneak peek at this year's law library leadership institute**, 32:249

**Resource description and access: from AACR to RDA**, 36:8

Resource sharing, Library

see Library cooperation

**Responding to the fragmentation of international law: WorldLII's International Courts and Tribunals Project**, 30:13

**Restez en contact**

voir **Keeping in touch/Restez en contact**

Restorative justice, 41(4):12

**Restorative justice: new ways to look at old ideas**, 41(4):12

**Résumés du congrès**

voir **Conference session summaries/Résumés du congrès**

**Reviews/Recensions**

*The 3 secrets to effective time investment: how to achieve more success with less stress.* By Elizabeth Grace Saunders. New York: McGraw Hill, 2013, 39(1):25

Abdel-Aziz, Ahab. *Canadian brownfields manual*. Edited by Ahab Abdel-Aziz and Nathalie Chalifour. Loose-leaf, 2004, 30:100

Abe, Lisa K. *Internet and e-commerce agreements: drafting and negotiating tips*. By Lisa K. Abe. 2nd ed. 2004, 30:44

*Aboriginal consultation, environmental assessment and regulatory review in Canada*. By Kirk N. Lambrecht. Regina: University of Regina Press, 2013, 39(4):20

*Aboriginal justice and the Charter: realizing a culturally sensitive interpretation of legal rights*. By David Milward. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013, 39(2):26

*Aboriginal law*. By Thomas Isaac. 5th ed. Toronto: Thomas Reuters Canada Limited, 2016, 42(1):18

*Aboriginal law since Delgamuukw*. Edited by Maria Morellaro, 2009, 35:29

Abrams, Linda S. *Canadian civil procedure law*. By Linda S. Abrams and Kevin P. McGuinness, 2008, 34:74

*The abridged Wigmore on alcohol*. By James G. Wigmore. Toronto: Irwin Law 2015, 42(3):22

*Abuse or punishment? violence toward children in Quebec families 1850-1969*. By Marie-Aimée Cliche, translated by W. Donald Wilson. Waterloo: Wilfred Laurier University Press, 2014, 41(3):24

*Academic freedom and the law: a comparative study*. By Eric Barendt, 2010, 37:27

*Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act implementation guide: integrated accessibility standards: information and communications, employment and transportation*. By Olga Dosis. Toronto: Carswell, 2013, 38:133

*Accident benefits: a practical desk reference*. By Darryl Singer and Andrea Sesum, with Meena Saini. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):19

*Accountability for collective wrongdoing*. Edited by Tracy Isaacs and Richard Vernon, 2011, 37:74

*Accountants' liability in Canada*. By Ron Foerster, 2002, 28:76

*Acoustic jurisprudence: listening to the trial of Simon Bikindi*. By James E.K. Parker. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2015, 42(2):34

*Accusation: creating criminals*. Edited by George Pavlich and Matthew P. Unger. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016, 42(3):23

*Adding feminism to law: the contributions of Justice Claire L'Heureux-Dube*. Elizabeth Sheehy, Editor. 2004, 30:148

Adell, Bernard. *The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms after twenty-five years*. By Joseph E. Magner and Bernard Adell, 2009, 35:78

*Administrative law: essentials of Canadian law*. By David J. Mullan, 2001, 28:35

*Administrative law in Canada*. By Sara Blake. 5th ed. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2011, 38:89

*Administrative law in context*. Edited by Colleen Flood and Lorne Sossin. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2012, 39(3):32

*Administrative tribunal: a legal handbook*. By Lisa Braverman, 2001, 27:238

*Advancing social rights in Canada*. Edited by Martha

- Jackman and Bruce Porter. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014, 41(1):19
- Advisors seeking knowledge: a comprehensive guide to succession and estate planning.* By Peter J. Merrick, editor and lead contributor. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2013, 39(4):21
- Advocacy: a lawyer's playbook.* By Gilles Renaud, 2006, 32:126
- After legal equality: family, sex, kinship.* By Robert Leckey (Editor). Abingdon, UK: Routledge, 2015, 41(1):20
- Agency law primer.* By Cameron Harvey, 1999, 26:93
- Agency law primer.* By Cameron Harvey. 3rd ed. 2003, 29:199
- Agocs, Carol. *Employment equity in Canada: the legacy of the Abella Report.* Edited by Carol Agocs. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2014, 41(2):32
- Aird and Berlis LLP. *Shareholders' agreements: a tax and legal guide.* By Aird and Berlis LLP. and Jack Bernstein. 2nd ed. 2004, 30:100
- Albors-Llorens, Albertina. *EC competition law and policy*, 2002, 28:116
- Alldrige, Peter. *Modern bribery law: comparative perspectives.* Edited by Jeremy Horder and Peter Alldrige. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(2):27
- Allen, John P. *Handling provincial offence cases in Ontario 2016.* By John P. Allen and Justice Rick Libman. Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(2):37
- Ambrogi, Robert J. *The essential guide to the best (and worst) legal sites on the web.* By Robert J. Ambrogi, 2001, 27:199
- Ambrogi, Robert J. *Essential guide to the best (and worst) legal sites on the web.* 2nd ed. 2004, 29:248
- American Association of Law Libraries. Committee on Citation Formats. *Universal citation guide*, 1999, 27:77
- Anand, Sanjeev. *Children and the law: essays in honour of professor Nicholas Bala.* Edited by Sanjeev Anand, 2011, 37:127
- Anarchy and legal order: law and politics for a stateless society.* By Gary Chartier. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(3):33
- Anderson, Ellen. *Judging Bertha Wilson: law as large as life.* By Ellen Anderson, 2001, 27:236
- Anderson, Glenn R. *Expert evidence*, 2005, 31:34
- Andriot, Laurie. *Internet blue pages: the guide to federal government web sites.* Researched and compiled by Laurie Andriot, 2001-2002 ed. 2000, 26:187
- Anger and Honsberger law of real property.* By Anne Warner La Forest. 3rd ed. Loose-leaf, 2006, 31:210
- Anger, Harry D. *Anger and Honsberger Law of real property.* By Anne Warner La Forest. 3rd ed. Loose-leaf, 2006, 31:210
- Animals and the law.* By Lesli Bisgould. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2011, 38:30
- Antarctica in international law.* Ben Saul and Tim Stephens, Editors. Oxford: Hart, 2015, 41(3):25
- Anyas-Weiss, Laurissa. *Governments Canada 2000*, 2000, 26:191
- Application of international humanitarian and human rights law to the armed conflicts of the Sudan.* By Mohamed Abdelsalam Babiker, 2007, 33:425
- Arason, Neil. *No accident: eliminating injury and death on Canadian roads.* By Neil Arason. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014, 41(2):36
- Arctic justice: on trial for murder, Pond Inlet, 1923.* By Shelagh D. Grant, 2002, 28:115
- Arntfield, Michael. *LLP introduction to forensic writing.* By Dr. Michael Arntfield and Justice Kelly Anne Gorman. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 41(1):26
- The art of the corporate deal.* By Barry D. Lipson, 2000, 27:39
- Ashes and sparks: essays on law and justice.* By Stephen Sedley, 2011, 37:27
- Assessment of personal injury damages.* By Christopher J. Bruce. 4th ed. 2004, 30:43
- Asset based lending in Canada: Canadian primer on asset based financing.* By Alison Manzer and Howard Ruda, 2008, 34:73
- Asset protection.* By Kelly R. Doyle, 2005, 31:88
- Atkinson, Paul. *Proof: Canadian rules of evidence*, 2007, 33:427
- Avery, Cheryl. *Better off forgetting? essays on archives, public policy and collective memory.* Edited by Cheryl Avery and Mona Holmlund, 2010, 37:28
- Babe, Sam. *Debtor-creditor law.* By Sam Babe, Laurence M. Olivo and DeeAnn Gonsalves. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015, 41(1):21
- Babiker, Mohamed Abdelsalam. *Application of international humanitarian and human rights law to*

- the armed conflicts of the Sudan* 2007, 33:425
- Backhouse, Constance. *Carnal crimes: sexual assault law in Canada, 1900-1975*. By Constance Backhouse, 2008, 34:254
- Backhouse, Constance. *The Laskin legacy: essays in commemoration of Chief Justice Bora Laskin*. Edited by Neil Finkelstein and Constance Backhouse, 2007, 33:462
- Backhouse, Constance. *The promise and perils of law: lawyers in Canadian history*. Edited by Constance Backhouse and W. Wesley Pue, 2009, 35:32
- Bahr, Alice Harrison. *Future teaching roles for academic librarians*. Edited by Alice Harrison Bahr, 2000, 26:190
- Bagatol, Becky. *Non-adversarial justice*. By Michael King, Arie Freiberg, Becky Batagol, Ross Hyams, 2009, 35:82
- Baker, Ash V.H. *Extra provincial corporate registrations in Canada*, 2005, 31:137
- Bala, Nicholas. *Youth criminal justice law*, 2003, 28:187
- Bank and customer law in Canada*. By Margaret H. Ogilvie, 2007, 278
- Bankar, Reza. *An introduction to law and social theory*. Reza Bankar and Max Travers, Editors. 2002, 28:222
- Banks, Margaret A. *Sir John George Bourinot, Victorian Canadian: his life, times and legacy*. By Margaret A. Banks, 2001, 27:39
- Bar-Moshe, Ophir. *Ontario municipal law: a user's manual 2015*. By George Rust-D'Eye, Ophir Bar-Moshe and Andrew James. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2014, 40(4):27
- Baranger, Denis. *Constitutionalism and the role of parliaments*. Edited by Denis Baranger, Anthony W. Bradley and Katja S. Ziegler, 2007, 33:360
- Barendt, Eric. *Academic freedom and the law: a comparative study*. By Eric Barendt, 2010, 37:27
- Barker, J. Craig. *Parry and Grant encyclopaedic dictionary of international law*. John P. Grant and J. Craig Barker, Editors. 2nd ed. 2004, 29:30
- Barling, Julian. *The science of leadership: lessons from research for organizational leaders*. By Julian Barling. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014, 41(3):26
- Barnes, John. *The law of hockey*. By John Barnes, 2010, 36:39
- Barrett, Joan. *Mental disorder in Canadian criminal law*, 2006, 32:127
- Baron, Benjamin H. *The lawyer-judge bias in the American legal system*. By Benjamin H. Barton. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011, 40(2):34
- Basin, Babak. *Carswell's handbook of international dispute resolution rules*, 1999, 26:92
- Bathgate, Benjamin M. . *The essential guide to settlement in Canada*. By Benjamin M. Bathgate, D. Brent McPherson. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2013, 40(3):29
- Batten, Jack. *Learned fiends: a tribute to fifty remarkable Ontario advocates, 1950-2000*, 2005, 31:32
- Battiste, Marie. *Protecting indigenous knowledge and heritage: a global challenge*. By Marie Battiste and James [Sa'ke'] Youngblood Henderson, 2000, 26:158
- Beale, Hugh. *Chitty on contracts*. 28th ed. 1999, 26:26
- Beaman, Lori G. *Reasonable accommodation: managing religious diversity*. Edited by Lori G. Beaman. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013, 39(1):31
- The beauty bias: the injustice of appearance in life and law*. By Deborah L. Rhode, 2010, 36:38
- Bederman, David J. *Custom as a source of law*. By David J. Bederman, 2010, 36:173
- Behind the walls: inmates and correctional officers on the state of Canadian prisons*. By Michael Weinrath. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016, 42(4):21
- Beloff, Michael J. *Sports law*. By Michael J. Beloff, Tim Kerr and Marie Demetriou, 1999, 26:23
- Bennett, Colin J. *Visions of privacy: policy choices for the digital age*. Edited by Colin J. Bennett and Rebecca Grant, 1999, 26:24
- Bennett, Frank. *Bennett on receiverships*. 2nd ed. 1999, 26:66
- Bennett, Frank. *Bennett on the commercial list*, 2006, 32:125
- Bennett on receiverships*. By Frank Bennett. 2nd ed. 1999, 26:66
- Bennett on the commercial list*. By Frank Bennett, 2006, 32:125
- Berger, Benjamin L. *The grand experiment: law and legal culture in British settler societies*. Edited by Hamar Foster, Benjamin L. Berger and A.R. Buck, 2009, 35:33
- Bernamoff, Jordan S. *The corporate counsel guide*



- to banking and credit relationships*. By Alison R. Manzer and Jordan S. Bernamoff, 1999 (Correction), 26:27
- Bernstein, Albert. *Emotional vampires at work: dealing with bosses and coworkers who drain you dry*. By Albert Bernstein. New York: McGraw Hill Education, c2013, 39(1):27
- Bernstein, Jack. *Shareholders' agreements: a tax and legal guide*. By Aird and Berlis LLP. and Jack Bernstein. 2nd ed. 2004, 30:100
- Berryman, Jeff. *The law of remedies: new directions in the common law*. Edited by Jeff Berryman and Rick Bigwood, 2010, 37:30
- Better off forgetting? essays on archives, public policy and collective memory*. Edited by Cheryl Avery and Mona Holmlund, 2010, 37:28
- Beveridge, Thomas. *Practical guide to Canadian extradition*. By Elaine F. Krivel, Thomas Beveridge and John W. Hayward, 2002, 27:121
- Bewigged and bewildered? a guide to becoming a barrister in England and Wales*. By Adam Kramer and Ian Higgins. 3rd ed. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, and London: Bloomsbury Publishing Co. 2016 (Review), 42(1):20
- Beyleveld, Deryck. *Consent in the law*. By Deryck Beyleveld and Roger Brownsword, 2007, 33:426
- Beyond Magna Carta: a constitution for the United Kingdom*. By Andrew Blick. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2015, 41(2):30
- BIA, CCAA WEPPA: a guide to the new bankruptcy and insolvency regime*. By E. Patrick Shea, 2009, 35:135
- Bigwood, Rick. *The law of remedies: new directions in the common law*. Edited by Jeff Berryman and Rick Bigwood, 2010, 37:30
- Bills of rights in the common law*. By Robert Leckey. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2015, 41(3):26
- Binnie, Ian. *Dubin lectures on advocacy*. By Edward L. Greenspan, Sydney Kentridge, Ian Binnie, 2004, 30:41
- Biographical history of the judges of Nova Scotia, 1754-2004*. Compiled and edited by Justice Charles E. Halliburton, 2004, 31:35
- Biotechnology, IP and ethics*. By E. Richard Gold, Bartha Maria Knoppers, 2009, 34:194
- Birdsell, Mary. *Prosecuting and defending youth criminal justice cases: a practitioner's handbook*. Brock Jones, Emma Rhodes, and Mary Birdsell. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):27
- Birkinshaw, Patrick. *Freedom of information: the law, the practice and the ideal*. By Patrick Birkinshaw, 2010, 37:29
- Birnbaum, Rachel. *Law for social workers*. By Rachel Birnbaum and Janet E. Mosher. 5th ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):26
- Bisgould, Lesli. *Animals and the law*. By Lesli Bisgould. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2011, 38:30
- Black markets: the supply and demand of body parts*. By Michele Goodwin. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006, 39(4):22
- Black, Ryan C. *U.S. Supreme Court opinions and their audiences*. By Ryan C. Black, Ryan J. Owens, Justin Wedeking and Patrick C. Wohlfarth. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(3):31
- Black's law dictionary*. Edited by Bryan A. Garner. 7th ed. 1999, 26:94
- Blackstone's commentaries on the laws of England*. Edited by Wayne Morrison, 2001, 27:235
- Blaikie, David L. *Why good lawyers matter*. Edited by David L. Blaikie, the Honourable Mr. Justice Thomas A Cromwell, Darrel Pink, 2012, 37:189
- Blais, Andre. *Establishing the rules of the game: election laws in democracies*. By Louis Massicotte, Andre Blais, Antoine Yoshinaka, 200), 30:226
- Blais, Marie-Helene. *Standards of review of federal administrative tribunals*. By Marie-Helene Blais et al, 2003, 28:116
- Blake, Sara. *Administrative law in Canada*. By Sara Blake. 5th ed. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2011, 38:89
- Blanchard, Adrienne M. *Life sciences law in Canada*. By Adrienne M. Blanchard and Jane B.H. Steinberg, 2006, 32:201
- Blanck, Peter. *People with disabilities: sidelined or mainstreamed?* By Lisa Schur, Douglas Kruse, Peter Blanck. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(3):34
- Blick, Andrew. *Beyond Magna Carta: a constitution for the United Kingdom*. By Andrew Blick. Oxford; Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2015, 41(2):30
- Blocking public participation: the rise of strategic litigation to silence political expression*. By Byron Sheldrick. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014, 40(1):23
- Blom-Cooper, Louis. *The judicial House of Lords 1876-2009*. By Louis Blom-Cooper, Brice Dickson



- and Gavin Drewry. (.2009), 35:81
- Blom-Cooper, Louis. *Power of persuasion: essays by a very public lawyer*. Sir Louis Blom-Cooper. Oxford: Hart, 2015, 42(2):41
- Bloom, Hy. *Mental disorder and the law: a primer for legal and mental health professionals*, 2006, 32:172
- Bloom, Hy. *Mental health courts: decriminalizing the mentally ill*. By Richard D. Schneider, Hy Bloom and Mark Heerema, 2007, 32:202
- Bodnar, Jasson J.J. *The law of the written word: a legal guide for writers in Canada*. By Douglas R Mah and Jason J.J. Bodnar. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2013, 42(4):25
- Bogart, W.A. *Consequences: the impact of law and its complexity*. By W.A. Borgart, 2002, 27:198
- Books and periodicals online: law, business and news*. Edited by Nuchine Nobari, 2005 ed. 2005, 30:260
- Borrows, John. *Drawing out law: a spirit's guide*. By John Borrows, 2010, 36:41
- Bosland, Jason. *Law and law breaking in Game of Thrones: special issue of Media and Arts Law Review [20(2) 2015]*. By Melissa De Zwart and Jason Bosland, Editors. Chatswood, Australia: LexisNexis, 2015, 41(4):23
- Botting, Gary. *Wrongful conviction in Canadian law*. By Gary Botting, 2010, 36:127
- Boucher, Susanne. *Understanding section 8: search, seizure and the Canadian constitution*. By Susanne Boucher and Kenneth Landa, 2005, 30:226
- Boundaries of judicial review: the law of justiciability, in Canada*. By Lorne M. Sossin, 1999, 26:64
- Borrows, John. *Recovering Canada: the resurgence of indigenous law*, 2002, 29:95
- Bradley, Anthony W. *Constitutionalism and the role of parliaments*. Edited by Denis Baranger, Anthony W. Bradley and Katja S. Ziegler, 2007, 33:360
- Bradney, Anthony. *Conversations, choices and chances: the liberal law school in the twenty-first century*, 2003, 29:93
- Braën, Andre. *Languages, constitutionalism and minorities/Langues, constitutionalisme et minorités*. Andre Braën, Pierre Foucher, Yves Le Bouthillier, Editors. 2006, 31:86
- Brand management in Canadian law*. By John S. McKeown. 3rd ed. 2010, 36:172
- Brand management in Canadian law*. By John S. McKeown. 4th ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):24
- Braun, Stefan. *Democracy off balance: freedom of expression and hate propaganda law in Canada*, 2004, 30:98
- Braverman, Lisa. *Administrative tribunal: a legal handbook*. By Lisa Braverman, 2001, 27:238
- Breaking thru the fibro fog: scientific proof fibromyalgia is real*. By Kevin P. White, 2010, 37:75
- Brinks, Daniel M. *Courting social justice: judicial enforcement of social and economic rights in the developing world*. Edited by Varun Gauri and Daniel M. Brinks, 2008, 34:115
- Brokering access: power, politics and freedom of information process in Canada*. By Mike Larsen and Kevin Walby. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2012, 39(3):31
- Brode, Patrick. *Courted and abandoned seduction in Canadian law*, 2002, 29:92
- Broken engagements: the action for breach of promise of marriage and the feminine ideal, 1800-1940*. By Saskia Lettmaier, 2010, 36:36
- Brooks, Kim. *Women, law and equality: a discussion guide*. Edited by Kim Brooks, Carissima Mathen, 2010, 36:179
- Brown, R. Blake. *A trying question: the jury in nineteenth-century Canada*. By R. Blake Brown, 2009, 35:86
- Brownsword, Roger. *Consent in the law*. By Deryck Beyleveld and Roger Brownsword, 2007, 33:426
- Bruce, Christopher J. *Assessment of personal injury damages*. 4th ed. 2004, 30:43
- Bryant, Michael. *Public law*. By Michael Bryant and Lorne Sossin, 2002, 28:221
- Brown, Jeffrey A. *Product liability: Canadian law and practice*. by Lawrence G. Theal, J. Scott Madiment, Teresa M. Dufort, Jeffrey A. Brown, 2001, 27:239
- Brucker, Theresa M. *A practical guide to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act*. 2nd ed. 1999, 26:65
- Bruckert, Chris. *On the outside: from lengthy imprisonment to lasting freedom*. By Melissa Munn and Chris Bruckert. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2014, 41(2):38
- Brudner, Alan. *Punishment and freedom: a liberal theory of penal justice*. By Alan Brudner, 2009, 36:83
- Buck, A.R. *The grand experiment: law and legal culture in British settler societies*. Edited by Hamar Foster, Benjamin L. Berger and A.R. Buck, 2009,

- Buck, A.R. *Women, property and the letters of the law in early modern England*. Edited by Nancy E. Wright, Margaret W. Ferguson, A.R. Buck, 2004, 30:42
- Bueckert, Melanie R. *The law of employer monitoring in Canada*. By Melanie R. Bueckert, 2009, 35:30
- Buhler, Sarah. *Clinical law: practice, theory, and social justice advocacy*. By Sarah Buhler, Sarah Marsden, and Gemma Smyth. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):23
- The burdens of proof: discriminatory power, weight of evidence, and tenacity of belief*. By Dale A. Nance. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(1):20
- Burdon, Peter D. *Earth jurisprudence: private property and the environment*. By Peter D. Burdon. Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 2015, 41(1):22
- Burkett, Brian W. *Federal labour law and practice*. By Brian W. Burkett, Douglas G. Gilbert, John D.R. Craig and Margaret E. Gavins. Toronto: Canada Law Book, 2013, 38:176
- Business corporations in Canada: legal and practical aspects*. By Paul Martel. Loose-leaf, 2004, 30:262
- Business development for lawyers: strategies for getting and keeping clients*. By Sally J. Schmidt, 2006, 32:200
- The business of innovation: intellectual property transactions and strategies in the new economy*. Edited by Martin P.J. Kratz, and Kevin L. Laroche. Toronto: Carswell, 2016, 42(2):35
- Business valuation*. By Howard E. Johnson. Toronto: CICA Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 2012, 38:133
- Bussey, Sandra A. *Death of a taxpayer*. By Suzanne I. R. Hanson and Sandra A. Bussey. 10th ed. Toronto: CCH Canadian Limited, 2012, 39(3):32
- Butt, Peter. *Modern legal drafting: a guide to using clearer language*. By Peter Butt. 3rd ed. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(2):29
- Byer, Marcel. *Competition policy and intellectual property*. Edited by Marcel Byer, Michael Trebilcock and David Vaver, 2007, 35:29
- Canada the good: a short history of vice since 1500*. By Marcel Martel. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014, 40(1):24
- Canada's constitutional law in a nutshell*. By Bernard W. Funston and Eugene Meehan. 3rd ed. 2003, 29:96
- Canada's trial courts: two tiers or one?* Edited by Peter H. Russell, 2007, 33:360
- Canadian administrative law*. By Guy Regimbald, 2008, 34:33
- Canadian agency law*. By Gerald Fridman, 2009, 35:136
- Canadian brownfields manual*. Edited by Ahab Abdel-Aziz and Nathalie Chalifour. Loose-leaf, 2004, 30:100
- Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. *Canadian enviroOSH legislation plus standards*. Loose-leaf and CD-ROM, 2002, 27:197
- The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms after twenty-five years*. By Joseph E. Magnet and Bernard Adell, 2009, 35:78
- Canadian civil procedure law*. By Linda S. Abrams and Kevin P. McGuinness, 2008, 34:74
- Canadian civil remedies for torts in novel situations and special circumstances*. By Lynn M. Kirwin. Toronto: Carswell, 2013, 38:174
- The Canadian constitution*. By Adam Dodek. Toronto: Dundurn Press, 2013, 39(1):25
- Canadian contract law*. By John Swan, 2006, 32:33
- Canadian contractual interpretation law*. By Geoff R. Hall, 2007, 33:362
- Canadian copyright law*. By Lesley Ellen Harris. 3rd ed. 2001, 27:196
- Canadian copyright law*. By Lesley Ellen Harris. 4th ed. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley & Sons, 2014, 40(2):26
- Canadian courts: law, politics and process*. By Lori Hausegger, Matthew Hennigar, Troy Riddell, 2009, 34:115
- Canadian enviroOSH legislation plus standards*. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Loose-leaf and CD-ROM, 2002, 27:197
- Canadian guide to uniform legal citation/Manuel canadien de la référence juridique*. By the editors of the McGill Law Journal. 5th ed. 2002, 28:220
- Canadian guide to uniform legal citation*. McGill Law Journal. 6th ed. 2006, 31:181
- Canadian guide to uniform legal citation*. By McGill Law Journal. 8th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 40(2):28
- Canadian human rights law and commentary*. By Stanley M. Corbett, 2007, 33:458
- Canadian journal of law and technology*. Print and

online. 2002, 28:118

*The Canadian law of unjust enrichment and restitution.*  
By Mitchell McInnes. Markham, Ontario:  
LexisNexis, 2014, 40(2):29

*Canadian Legal Information Institute CanLII www.canlii.org.*  
2007-, 32:83

*Canadian libel and slander actions.* By Roger D.  
McConchie and David A. Potts, 2004, 30:148

*Canadian manual of international air carriage.* By John  
D. Holding, 2005, 31:90

*Canadian military law annotated.* By Justice Gilles  
Letourneau and Colonel Michel W. Drapeau, 2006,  
33:275

*Canadian municipal and planning law.* By Stanley M.  
Makuch, Neil Craik and Signe B. Leisk. 2nd ed.  
2004, 30:41

*Canadian policing in the 21st century: a frontline officer  
on challenges and changes.* By Robert Christmas.  
Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University  
Press, 2013, 40(1):25

*Canadian political structure and public administration.*  
By Geoffrey J. Booth, Laura E. Booth and Andrew  
J. Rowley. 4th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery,  
2013, 40(2):29

*Canadian privacy law handbook: applying Canada's  
new private sector privacy law.* By Murray Long  
and Suzanne Morin, Loose-leaf, 2000, 26:186,  
correction 27:79

*Canadian privacy law review.* Edited by Michael A.  
Geist, 2003, 29:32

*Canadian state trials, volume IV: security, dissent,  
and the limits of toleration in war and peace,  
1914-1939.* By Barry Wright, Eric Tucker and  
Susan Binnie, Editors. Toronto: Osgoode Society  
for Canadian Legal History, University of Toronto  
Press, 2015, 42(1):21

*Canadian taxation of life insurance.* Manulife Financial,  
Tax and Estate Planning Group. 2nd ed. 2004,  
29:245

*Canadian telecommunications law.* By Robert Howell,  
2011, 37:183

*Canadian tort law.* By Allen M. Linden and Bruce  
Feldthusen, 2006, 32:83

*Canadian youth and the criminal law: one hundred  
years of youth legislation justice in Canada.* By  
Sherri Davis-Barron, 2009, 35:78

*Canadians resident abroad.* By Garry R. Duncan and  
Elizabeth J. Peck. 3rd ed. 1999, 26:26

Cane, Peter. *The new Oxford companion to law.*  
Edited by Peter Cane and Joanne Conaghan,  
2008, 34:118

*The capacity to judge: public opinion and deliberative  
democracy in Upper Canada, 1791-1854.* By  
Jeffrey L. McNairn. Toronto: University of Toronto  
Press, 2016, 42(3):24

*Capacity to marry and the estate plan.* By Kimberly  
Whaley, Michel Silberfeld, Heather A. McGee and  
Helena Likwornik, 2010, 36:120

Cardiff, Laura. *The law of adjournments: a manual  
on postponement.* By Jeffery Wilson and Laura  
Cardiff. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2016, 42(3):27

Care, Geoffrey. *Migrants and the courts: a century  
of trial and error?* By Geoffrey Care. Burlington,  
Vermont: Ashgate: 2013, 40(4):26

*The careful workplace: seeking psychological safety  
at work in the era of Canada's national standard.*  
By Martin Shain. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016,  
42(1):21

Carey, Christen Civileto. *Full disclosure: the new  
lawyer's must-read career guide.* 2nd ed. 2001,  
28:78

*Caring and the law.* By Jonathan Herring. Oxford: Hart,  
2013, 39(1):26

*Carnal crimes: sexual assault law in Canada, 1900-  
1975.* By Constance Backhouse, 2008, 34:254

Carneiro da Cunha, Manuela. "*Culture*" and culture:  
traditional knowledge and intellectual rights. By  
Manuela Carneiro da Cunha, 2009, 36:121

*Carswell's handbook of international dispute resolution  
rules.* Edited by Babak Barin, 1999, 26:92

*The case of the "traitors": an essay on freedom of  
speech in politics.* By Francois Gendron, 2005,  
32:35

Casey, James T. *Remedies in labour, employment and  
human rights law,* 1999, 26:156

Cassels, Jamie. *The law of large-scale claims: product  
liability, mass torts and complex litigation in  
Canada.* By Jamie Cassels and Craig Jones, 2005,  
31:209

Chalifour, Nathalie. *Canadian brownfields manual.*  
Edited by Ahab Abdel-Aziz and Nathalie Chalifour.  
Loose-leaf, 2004, 30:100

Chamberlain, Erika. *Misfeasance in a public office.* By  
Erika Chamberlain. Toronto: Thomson Reuters,  
2016, 42(3):29

Chambers, Robert. *Oosterhoff on trusts: text,  
commentary and materials.* By A.H. Oosterhoff,



- Robert Chambers, Mitchell McInnes, Lionel Smith. 6th ed. 2004, 30:149
- Chapman, Matthew. *The snail and the ginger beer: the singular case of Donoghue v. Stevenson*. By Matthew Chapman, 2009, 36:83
- Charities taxation, policy and practice: taxation*. By Arthur B.C. Drache, Robert B. Hayhoe and David P. Stevens, 2007, 33:458
- Charles, W.H. *Understanding Charter damages*. By W.H. Charles. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2016, 42(3):32
- The Charter of Rights and Freedoms*. By Robert Sharpe, Katherine E. Swinton and Kent Roach. 2nd ed. 2002, 28:221
- Chartier, Gary. *Anarchy and legal order: law and politics for a stateless society*. By Gary Chartier. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(3):33
- Children and the law: essays in honour of professor Nicholas Bala*. Edited by Sanjeev Anand, 2011, 37:127
- Children's law handbook*. By Justice Marvin A. Zuker, Randolph C. Hammond, Roderick C. Flynn, 2009, 34:196
- Chinese comfort women: testimonies from imperial Japan's sex slaves* (Oxford Oral History Series). By Peipei Qiu. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2014, 41(2):31
- Chiorazzi, Michael. *Law library collection development in the digital age*. Edited by Michael Chiorazzi and Gordon Russell, 2002, 29:94
- Chiorazzi, Michael. *Prestatehood legal materials: a fifty state research guide*. Edited by Michael Chiorazzi and Marguerite Most, 2005, 31:260
- Chitty on contracts*. Edited by Hugh Beale. 28th ed. 1999, 26:26
- Chodikoff, David E. *Taxation and valuation of technology: theory, practice and the law*. By James L. Horvath and David E. Chodikoff, Editors, 2008, 34:39
- Christmas, Robert. *Canadian policing in the 21st century: a frontline officer on challenges and changes*. By Robert Christmas. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2013, 40(1):25
- Christchurch crimes and scandals 1876-99*. By Geoffrey W. Rice. Christchurch, New Zealand: Canterbury University Press, 2013, 40(3):22
- Christofferson, Jonas. *The European Court Of Human Rights between law and politics*. Edited by Jonas Christofferson and Mikael Raske Madsen. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011, 38:91
- Citizen journalists: newer media, republican moments and the constitution*. By Ian Cram. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2015, 42(2):36
- Civil justice, privatization and democracy*. By Trevor C.W. Farrow. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2014, 40(4):22
- Civil litigation*. By Janet Walker, Lorne Sossin, 2010, 36:172
- Clayton, Richard. *The law of human rights*. By Richard Clayton, Hugh Tomlinson. 2000, 27:78
- Clemency: the future of the death penalty*. By A. L. Stubbs, 1999, 26:94
- Cliché, Marie-Aimée. *Abuse or punishment? violence toward children in Quebec families 1850-1969*. By Marie-Aimée Cliche, translated by W. Donald Wilson. Waterloo: Wilfred Laurier University Press, 2014, 41(3):24
- Climate justice and disaster law*. By Rosemary Lyster. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(4):22
- Clinical law: practice, theory, and social justice advocacy*. By Sarah Buhler, Sarah Marsden, and Gemma Smyth. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):23
- Clough, Jonathan. *Principles of cybercrime*. By Jonathan Clough, 2010, 37:31
- Cockfield, Arthur. *International taxation in Canada: principles and practices*. By Jinyan Li, Arthur Cockfield and J. Scott Wilkie, 2006, 32:236
- Cohen, Stanley A. *Privacy, crime and terror: legal rights and security in a time of peril*, 2006, 31:257
- Colburn, Ben. *The legacy of H.L.A. Hart: legal, political and moral philosophy*. Edited by Matthew Kramer, Claire Grant, Ben Colburn and Antony Hatzistavrou, 2008, 34:117
- Cole, David P. *Making sense of sentencing*. Edited by Julian V. Roberts and David P. Cole, 1999, 26:22
- Colonial justice: justice, morality and crime in the Niagara District, 1791-1849*. By David Murray, 2002, 29:31
- Comella, Victor Ferrer. *Constitutional courts and democratic values: a European perspective*. By Victor Ferreres Comella, 2009, 35:80
- Commercial arbitration in Canada: a guide to domestic and international arbitrations*. By J. Kenneth McEwan and Ludmila B. Herbst. Loose-leaf, 2004,



- Commercial debt collection in Canada: a legal handbook.* By David Franklin. Aurora, Ontario: Canada Law Book, 2012, 38:134
- Competition policy and intellectual property.* Edited by Marcel Byer, Michael Trebilcock and David Vaver, 2007, 35:29
- The comprehensive guide to legal research, writing and analysis.* By Moira McCarney, Ruth Kuras, Annette Demers, Shelley Kierstead. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013, 40(2):30
- Computer law.* By George S. Takach. 2nd ed. 2003, 29:199
- Condominium Act: a user's manual.* By Audrey Loeb. 2nd ed. 2005, 31:138
- The conduct of public inquiries: law, policy and practice.* By Ed Ratushny, 2009, 35:79
- Conflict of laws.* By Stephen G.A. Pitel and Nicholas S. Rafferty, 2010, 36:120
- Conflicts of interest: principles for the legal profession.* By M. Deborah MacNair. Loose-leaf, 2005, 31:33
- Connolly, Suzanne D. *Knowledge and special libraries.* Edited by James M. Matarazzo and Suzanne D. Connolly, 1999, 26:189
- Consent in the law.* By Deryck Beyleveld and Roger Brownsword, 2007, 33:426
- Consequences: the impact of law and its complexity.* By W.A. Borgart, 2002, 27:198
- Costante, Emma. *Leading the way: Canadian women in the law.* By Julie Soloway and Emma Costante. Toronto: Lexis Nexis Canada, 2015, 41(3):31
- The constitution of Canada: a contextual analysis.* By Jeremy Webber. Oxford; Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2015, 41(4):19
- Constitutional courts and democratic values: a European perspective.* By Victor Ferreres Comella, 2009, 35:80
- Constitutional labour rights in Canada: farm workers and the Fraser case.* By Fay Faraday, Judy Fudge and Eric Tucker. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 39(1):26
- Constitutional litigation in Canada.* By Andrew L. Lokan, 2006, 32:128
- Constitutional sunsets and experimental legislation: a comparative perspective.* By Sofia Ranchordás. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2014, 41(4):20
- Constitutionalism and the role of parliaments.* Edited by Denis Baranger, Anthony W. Bradley and Katja S. Ziegler, 2007, 33:360
- Construction law in Canada.* By the Honourable Mr. Justice Leonard Ricchetti and Timothy J. Murphy, 2010, 36:36
- Contested constitutionalism: reflections on the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.* Edited by James B. Kelly and Christopher P. Manfredi, 2009, 34:258
- Continuing equality: gender equality and comparative constitutional law.* Edited by Susan H. Williams, 2009, 35:135
- Conversations, choices and chances: the liberal law school in the twenty-first century* By Anthony Bradney, 2003, 29:93
- Cooke, Elizabeth. *Modern studies in property law, volume II*, 2003, 29:33
- Copyright, communication and culture: towards a relational theory of copyright law.* By Carys J. Craig. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar, 2011, 38:89
- Copyright, contracts, creators: new media, new rules.* By Giuseppina D'Agostino, 2010, 36:77
- Copyright law.* By David Vaver, 2000, 26:186
- Corbett, Stanley M. *Canadian human rights law and commentary*, 2007, 33:458
- Corbin, Ruth M. *Survey evidence and the law worldwide: a reference text for lawyers, jurists and social scientists.* By Ruth M. Corbin and A. Kelly Gill, 2008, 34:77
- Corbin, Ruth M. *Trial by survey: survey evidence and the law.* By Ruth M. Corbin, A. Kelly Gill and R. Scott Jolliffe, 2000, 26:158
- Corcos, Christine A. *Law and magic: a collection of essays.* Edited by Christine A. Corcos, 2010, 37:76
- Cornish, Mary. *Enforcing human rights in Ontario.* By Mary Cornish, Fay Faraday, Jo-Anne Pickel, 2009, 34:255
- Corporate counsel guide to banking and credit relationships.* By Alison R. Manzer and Jordan S. Bernamoff, 1999 (Correction), 26:27
- Corporate counsel guide to employment law.* By Peter Wilson and Allison Taylor. 2nd ed. 2003, 29:200
- Corporate crime and accountability in Canada: from prosecutions to corporate social responsibility.* By Norman Keith. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2011, 38:31
- Corporate crime and civil liability.* Gordon E. Kaiser. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012, 38:175

- Corporate law for Ontario businesses.* By Farah Jamal Karmali. Toronto: Carswell, 2012, 38:180
- Corporate social responsibility: a legal analysis.* By Michael Kerr, Richard Janda, Chip Pitts, 2009, 35:137
- Cossmann, Brenda. *Privatization, law and the challenge to feminism.* Brenda Cossmann and Judy Fudge, Editors. 2002, 28:114
- Cotter, Catherine. *The practical guide to Canadian legal research.* By Nancy McCormack, John Papadopoulos, Catherine Cotter, 2010, 36:80
- Coughlan, Stephen. *Criminal procedure.* By Stephen Coughlan, 2008, 34:75
- Counsel for the defence: the Bernard Cohn memorial lectures in criminal law.* Edward L. Greenspan, Editor. 2005, 30:224
- Courted and abandoned: seduction in Canadian law.* By Patrick Brode, 2002, 29:92
- Courting social justice: judicial enforcement of social and economic rights in the developing world.* Edited by Varun Gauri and Daniel M. Brinks, 2008, 34:115
- Courtroom psychology and trial advocacy.* By Richard C. Waites, 2003, 30:260
- Courts, litigants and the digital age: law ethics and practice.* By Karen Eltis. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 38:30
- The courts, the Charter and the schools: the impact of Charter of Rights and Freedoms on educational policy and practice 1982-2007.* Edited by Michael Manley-Casimir and Kirstsen Manley-Casimir, 2009, 35:139
- Covell, Katherine. *A question of commitment: children's rights in Canada.* Edited by R. Brian Howe and Katherine Covell, 2007, 33:274
- Coyle, Sean. *Modern jurisprudence: a philosophical guide.* By Sean Coyle. Oxford: Hart, 2014, 41(1):30
- Craig, Carys J. *Copyright, communication and culture: towards a relational theory of copyright law.* By Carys J. Craig. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2011, 38:89
- Craig, John D.R. *Federal labour law and practice.* By Brian W. Burkett, Douglas G. Gilbert, John D.R. Craig and Margaret E. Gavins. Toronto: Canada Law Book, 2013, 38:176
- Craik, Neil. *Canadian municipal and planning law.* By Stanley M. Makuch, Neil Craik and Signe B. Leisk. 2nd ed. 2004, 30:41
- Cram, Ian. *Citizen journalists: newer media, republican moments and the constitution.* By Ian Cram. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2015, 42(2):36
- Crawford, Michael G. *The journalist's legal guide.* 4th ed. 2002, 28:31
- Creating legal worlds: story and style in a culture of argument.* By Greig Henderson. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2015, 41(3):27
- Crimes against children: prosecution and defence.* By Anna Maleszyk. Loose-leaf, 2001, 28:31
- Criminal liability of Canadian corporations for international crimes.* By Helene Dragatsi. Toronto: Carswell, 2011, 38:31
- Criminal procedure.* By Stephen Coughlan, 2008, 34:75
- Criminalising contagion: legal and ethical challenges of disease transmission and the criminal law.* Editors Catherine Stanton and Hannah Quirk. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(4):22
- Cromwell, Thomas A. *Effective written advocacy.* Compiled by the Honourable Justice Thomas A. Cromwell, 2008, 34:34
- Cromwell, Thomas A. *Why good lawyers matter.* Edited by David L. Blaikie, the Honourable Mr. Justice Thomas A. Cromwell, Darrel Pink, 2012, 37:189
- Crosby, Connie. *Effective blogging for libraries.* By Connie Crosby, 2010, 36:79
- Cross, Frank B. *The theory and practice of statutory interpretation.* By Frank B. Cross, 2009, 35:34
- Crowley, Katherine. *Mean girls at work: how to stay professional when things get personal.* By Katherine Crowley and Kathi Elster. Whitby, Ontario: McGraw-Hill, 2013, 39(3):28
- Crowne-Mohammed, Emir Aly. *The essential guide to mootng: a handbook for law students.* By Emir Aly Crowne-Mohammed, Mohamed R. Hashim, 2010, 36:121
- A cruel arithmetic: inside the case against polygamy.* By Craig Jones. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 38:174
- Cultural law: international, comparative and indigenous.* By James A. R. Nafziger, Robert Kirkwood Paterson, Alison Dundas Renteln. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 41(1):20
- Cultural studies of rights: critical articulations.* John Nguyet Erni, Editor. New York: Routledge, 2011, 38:134
- "Culture" and culture: traditional knowledge and intellectual rights.* By Manuela Carneiro da Cunha, 2009, 36:121

- Cuming, Ronald C.C. *Personal property security law*. By Ronald C.C. Cuming, Catherine Walsh and Roderick J. Wood, 2005, 31:86
- Cummings, Scott L. *The paradox of professionalism: lawyers and the possibility of justice*. Scott L. Cummings, Editor. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011, 38:138
- Currie, John H. *International law: doctrine, practice and theory*. By John H. Currie, Craig Forcese and Valerie Oosterveld, 2007, 34:35
- Currie, John H. *The law of criminal attempt*. By Eugene Meehan and John H. Currie. 2nd ed. 2000, 26:159
- Currie, John H. *Public international law*. By John H. Currie, 2001, 28:33
- Currie, Robert J. *International and transnational criminal law*. By Robert J. Currie, 2010, 36:176
- Currie, Robert J. *International law: chiefly as interpreted and applied in Canada*. General editors: Hugh M. Kindred, Phillip M. Saunders and Robert J. Currie. 8th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2014, 41(2):34
- Custom as a source of law*. By David J. Bederman, 2010, 36:173
- Cybercrime in Canadian criminal law*. By Sara M. Smyth. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2015, 41(3):28
- Cyberlibel: information warfare in the 21st century?* By David A. Potts, 2011, 37:183
- D'Agostino, Giuseppina. *Copyright, contracts, creators: new media, new rules*. By Giuseppina D'Agostino, 2010, 36:77
- Daly, Paul. *Judicial deference to administrative tribunals*. By Joseph Robertson, Peter Galland Paul Daly. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2014, 41(1):28
- Dangerous people: policy, prediction and practice*. Edited by Bernadette McSherry and Patrick Keyzer. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2011, 38:90
- Daniels, Ronald J. *The security of freedom: essays on Canada's anti-terrorism bill*. Edited by Ronald J. Daniels, Patrick Macklem and Kent Roach, 2001, 27:19
- Davidov, Guy. *The idea of labour law*. Edited by Guy Davidov and Brian Langille. Oxford: University of Oxford Press, 2011, 41(1):24
- Davis-Barron, Sherri. *Canadian youth and the criminal law: one hundred years of youth legislation justice in Canada*. By Sherri Davis-Barron, 2009, 35:78
- De Rijcke, Izaak. *Principles of boundary law in Canada*. By Izaak de Rijcke. Guelph, Ontario: Four Point Learning, 2016, 42(3):30
- de Villars, Anne S. *Principles of administrative law*. By David Phillip Jones and Anne S. de Villars. 4th ed. 2004, 30:96
- de Villars, Anne S. *Principles of administrative law*. By David Phillip Jones and Anne S. de Villars. 6th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 40(3):27
- De Zwart, Melissa. *Law and law breaking in Game of Thrones: special issue of Media and Arts Law Review [20(2) 2015]*. By Melissa De Zwart and Jason Bosland, Editors. Chatswood AU: LexisNexis, 2015, 41(4):23
- Death of a taxpayer*. By Suzanne I. R. Hanson and Sandra A. Bussey. 10th ed. Toronto: CCH Canadian Limited, 2012, 39(3):32
- Death or deliverance: Canadian courts martial in the Great War*. By Teresa Iacobelli. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013, 40(1):25
- Debating hate crime: language, legislatures and the law in Canada*. By Allyson M. Lunny. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2017, 42(3):25
- Debating Sharia: Islam, gender politics and family law arbitration*. Anna C. Korteweg and Jennifer A. Selby, Editors. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2012, 38:135
- Debenham, David. *Executive liability and the law*, 2006, 32:239
- Debenham, David. *The law of fraud and the forensic investigator*. By David Debenham. 4th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 41(2):36
- Debtor-creditor law*. By Sam Babe, Laurence M. Olivo and DeeAnn Gonsalves. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015, 41(1):21
- Debtor-creditor law and procedure*. By Laurence M. Olivo and DeeAnn Gonsalves. 4th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2012, 39(1):27
- Defending battered women on trial: lessons from the transcripts*. By Elizabeth Sheehy. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2014, 40(2):31
- Defining rights and wrongs: bureaucracy, human rights and public accountability*. By Rosanna L. Langer, 2007, 34:33
- DeMarco, Jerry V. *Environmental boards and tribunals in Canada: a practical guide*. By Jerry V. DeMarco, Paul Muldoon, 2011, 37:129



- Demers, Annette. *The comprehensive guide to legal research, writing and analysis*. By Moira McCarney, Ruth Kuras, Annette Demers, Shelley Kierstead. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013, 40(2):30
- Demers, Annette L. *Legal information specialists: a guide to launching and building your career*. Edited by Annette L. Demers, 2012, 37:187
- Demetriou, Marie. *Sports law*. By Michael J. Beloff, Tim Kerr and Marie Demetriou, 1999, 26:23
- Democracy off balance: freedom of expression and hate propaganda law in Canada*. By Stefan Braun, 2004, 30:98
- Democratic statehood in international law: the emergence of new states in post-cold war practice*. By Jure Vidmar. Oxford: Hart, 2013, 39(2):30
- Demonstrative advocacy: understanding and constraining partiality in adjudication*. By Hassan A. Fancy, 2008, 34:74
- Denike, Margaret. *Making equality rights real: securing substantive equality under the Charter*. Edited by Fay Faraday, Margaret Denike and M. Kate Stephenson, 2009, 36:124
- Le dépôt (art. 2280 à 2311 C.c.Q.): extraits de La référence Droit civil. (Collection commentaires sur le Code civil du Québec (DCQ))*. By Marc Léger. Cowansville, QC: Éditions Y. Blais, 2012, 39(4):23
- Determining boundaries in a conflicted world: the role of uti possidetis*. By Suzanne Lalonde, 2002, 29:127
- Deturbide, Michael. *Electronic commerce and internet law in Canada*. By Teresa Scassa and Michael Deturbide, 2004, 30:228
- Devlin, Brian. *A practical guide to medical malpractice litigation: a plaintiff's perspective*. By Judge Heather Lamoureux and Brian Devlin, 2011, 37:131
- Dickson, Brice. *The judicial House of Lords 1876-2009*. By Louis Blom-Cooper, Brice Dickson and Gavin Drewry, 2009, 35:81
- Dictionary of Canadian law*. By Daphne A. Dukelow. 3rd ed. 2004, 29:245
- Digital copyright law*. By Cameron Hutchison. Toronto: Irwin Law 2016, 42(1):24
- Digital evidence in criminal law*. By Daniel M. Scanlan. Aurora: Thomson Reuters Canada, 2011, 38:32
- The dignity of law: the legacy of Justice Louis LeBel*. Edited by Malcolm Thorburn and Dwight Newman. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2015, 41(4):21
- Dimitriadis, Fannie. *Guide to the Ontario Personal Health Information Protection Act*. By Halyna Perdun, Michael Orr and Fannie Dimitriadis, 2005, 31:89
- Directors and officers in Canada: law and practice*. By Carol Hansell, 1999, 26:188
- Directors' duties in Canada: managing risk*. By Margot Priest and Hartley R. Nathan. 2nd ed. 2002, 28:76
- DNA: a practical guide*. By David Rose and Lisa Goos, 2004, 30:96
- Dodek, Adam. *The Canadian constitution*. By Adam Dodek. Toronto: Dundurn Press, 2013, 39(1):25
- Dodek, Adam M. *In search of the ethical lawyer: stories from the Canadian legal profession*. Adam Dodek and Alice Wooley, Editors. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016, 42(1):25
- Dodek, Adam. *Judicial independence in context*. Edited by Adam Dodek and Lorne Sossin, 2010, 37:29
- Dodek, Adam. *The sacred fire: the legacy of Antonio Lamer (Chief Justice of Canada)/Le feu sacré: l'héritage d'Antonio Lamer (juge en chef du Canada)*. Edited by Adam Dodek and Daniel Jutras, 2009, 36:39
- Dodek, Adam M. *Solicitor-client privilege*. By Adam M. Dodek. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2014, 41(1):34
- Doelle, Meinhard. *From hot air to action: climate change, compliance and the future of international environmental law*, 2005, 31:139
- Dosis, Olga. *Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act implementation guide: integrated accessibility standards: information and communications, employment and transportation*. By Olga Dosis. Toronto: Carswell, 2013, 38:133
- Double jeopardy: motherwork and the law*. By Lorna A. Turnbull, 2001, 28:75
- Downie, Jocelyn. *Health law at the Supreme Court of Canada*. Edited by Jocelyn Downie and Elaine Gibson, 2007, 33:460
- Doyle, Kelly R. *Asset protection*, 2005, 31:88
- Drache, Arthur B.C. *Charities taxation, policy and practice: taxation*. By Arthur B.C. Drache, Robert B. Hayhoe and David P. Stevens, 2007, 33:458
- Drafting trusts and will trusts in Canada*. By James Kessler and Fiona Hunter, 2003, 30:150
- Dragatsi, Helene. *Criminal liability of Canadian corporations for international crimes*. By Helene Dragatsi. Toronto: Carswell, 2011, 38:31
- Drapeau, Michel W. *Canadian military law annotated*. By Justice Gilles Letourneau and Colonel Michel



- W. Drapeau, 2006, 33:275
- Drapeau, Michael W. *Protection of privacy in the Canadian private and health sectors 2014*. By Michael W. Drapeau and Marc-Aurèle Racicot. Toronto: Carswell, 2013, 40(2):36
- Drawing out law: a spirit's guide*. By John Borrows, 2010, 36:41
- Drewey, Gavin. *The judicial House of Lords 1876-2009*. By Louis Blom-Cooper, Brice Dickson and Gavin Drewry, 2009, 35:81
- Dubber, Markus K. *Law books in action: essays on the Anglo-American legal treatise*. Edited by Angela Fernandez and Markus K. Dubber. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2012, 38:93
- Dubin lectures on advocacy*. By Edward L. Greenspan, Sydney Kentridge, Ian Binnie, 2004, 30:41
- Duff, David G. *Tax avoidance in Canada: after Canada Trustco v. Mathew*. Edited by David G. Duff and Harry Erlichman 2007, 33:427
- Dufort, Teresa M. *Product liability: Canadian law and practice*. by Lawrence G. Theal, J. Scott Madiment, Teresa M. Dufort, Jeffrey A. Brown, 2001, 27:239
- Duggan, Anthony. *Middle income access to justice*. Edited By M. Trebilcock, Anthony Duggan and Lorne Sossin. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2012, 38:93
- Dukelow, Daphne A. *Dictionary of Canadian law*. 3rd ed. 2004, 29:245
- Dukelow, Daphne A. *Pocket dictionary of Canadian law*. 3rd ed. 2002, 28:117
- Duncan, Garry R. *Canadians resident abroad*. By Garry R. Duncan and Elizabeth J. Peck. 3rd ed. 1999, 26:26
- Duncan, Garry R. *Migration to Canada 2014*. By Garry R. Duncan. Toronto: Carswell, 2013, 40(3):26
- Duxbury, Neil. *Jurists and judges: an essay on influence*. By Neil Duxbury, 2001, 27:75
- Dying from improvement: inquests and inquiries into indigenous deaths in Custody*. By Sherene H. Razack. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2015, 41(4):21
- Dyzenhaus, David. *Law and morality: readings in legal philosophy*. Edited by David Dyzenhaus, Sophia Reibetanz Moreau and Arthur Ripstein. 3rd ed. 2007, 32:237
- E-mail law*. By Charles Morgan and Julien Saulgrain, 2008, 34:34
- Eady, Don. *Ontario public service employment and labour law*. By Timothy Hadwen, David Strang, Leonard Marvy and Don Eady, 2005, 31:211
- Earth jurisprudence: private property and the environment*. By Peter D. Burdon. Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 2015, 41(1):22
- Easterbrook, Susan A. *Mediating estate disputes*. By Susan A. Easterbrook and Francine A. Herlehy, 2003, 29:247
- EC competition law and policy*. By Albertina Albers-Llorens, 2002, 28:116
- Eddleston, John J. *Jack the Ripper: an encyclopedia*. By John J. Eddleston, 2001, 27:75
- Education, student rights and the Charter*. By Ailsa M. Watkinson, 1999, 26:22
- Effective blogging for libraries*. By Connie Crosby, 2010, 36:79
- Effective written advocacy*. Compiled by the Honourable Justice Thomas A. Cromwell, 2008, 34:34
- Ekins, Richard. *The nature of legislative intent*. By Richard Ekins. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012, 38:137
- Eldridge, Virginia. *Public law librarianship: objectives, challenges and solutions*. By Laurie Selwyn and Virginia Eldridge. Hershey, PA: Information Science Reference, 2013, 38:94
- Electronic commerce and internet law in Canada*. By Teresa Scassa and Michael Deturbide, 2004, 30:228
- Electronic documents: records management, e-discovery and trial*. By Bryan Finlay, et al. (2010), 35:137
- Electronic evidence in Canada*. By Graham Underwood and Jonathan Penner, 2010, 36:173
- Elements of land law*. By Kevin Gray and Susan Francis Gray, 2009, 34:254
- Elster, Kathi. *Mean girls at work: how to stay professional when things get personal*. By Katherine Crowley and Kathi Elster. Whitby, Ontario: McGraw-Hill, 2013, 39(3):28
- Eltis, Karen. *Courts, litigants and the digital age: law ethics and practice*. By Karen Eltis. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 38:30
- Emmett Hall: establishment radical*. By Dennis Gruending. Revised and updated, 2005, 31:87
- Emotional vampires at work: dealing with bosses and coworkers who drain you dry*. By Albert Bernstein. New York: McGraw Hill Education, c2013, 39(1):27

- The empirical gap in jurisprudence: a comprehensive study of the Supreme Court of Canada.* By Daved Muttart, 2007, 32:203
- Employment equity in Canada: the legacy of the Abella Report.* Edited by Carol Agocs. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2014, 41(2):32
- Employment law and the new workplace in the social media age (Special lectures 2012).* Toronto: The law Society of Upper Canada, 2013, 39(3):29
- Employment law solutions.* By Malcolm MacKillop, Hendrik Nieuwland and Meighan Ferris-Miles, 2010, 36:174
- Energy law and practice.* Edited by Gordon Kaiser and Bob Heggie, 2011, 37:127
- Enforcing human rights in Ontario.* By Mary Cornish, Fay Faraday, Jo-Anne Pickel, 2009, 34:255
- The English legal system.* By Gary Slapper and David Kelly, 2009, 34:197
- English legal terminology: legal concepts in language.* By Helen Gubby, 2011, 37:75
- Environmental boards and tribunals in Canada: a practical guide.* By Jerry V. DeMarco, Paul Muldoon, 2011, 37:129
- Environmental law in development: lessons from the Indonesian experience.* Edited by Michael Faure and Nicole Niessen, 2006, 32:235
- Environmental protection of international watercourses under international law.* By Owen McIntyre 2007, 33:425
- Erlichman, Harry. *Tax avoidance in Canada: after Canada Trustco v. Mathew.* Edited by David G. Duff and Harry Erlichman 2007, 33:427
- Ernie, John Nguyet. *Cultural Studies of Rights: Critical Articulations.* John Nguyet Erni, Editor. New York: Routledge, 2011, 38:134
- Essays in the history of Canadian law: volume IX: two islands, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island,* 2005, 32:33
- The essential guide to mootng: a handbook for law students.* By Emir Aly Crowne-Mohammed, Mohamed R. Hashim, 2010, 36:121
- The essential guide to settlement in Canada.* By Benjamin M. Bathgate, D. Brent McPherson. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2013, 40(3):29
- The essential guide to the best (and worst) legal sites on the web.* By Robert J. Ambrogi, 2001, 27:199
- The essential guide to the best (and worst) legal sites on the web.* By Robert J. Ambrogi. 2nd ed. 2004, 29:248
- Establishing the rules of the game: election laws in democracies.* By Louis Massicotte, Andre Blais, Antoine Yoshinaka, 2003, 30:226
- Estoppel.* By Bruce MacDougall. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012, 38:33
- Ethical reasoning in criminal justice and public safety.* By David R. Evans and Craig S. 4th ed. MacMillan. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2014, 41(1):23
- Ethics and Canadian criminal law.* By Michel Proulx and David Layton, 2001, 27:188
- Ethos, pathos and logos: the best of The Advocates' Society Journal 1982-2004.* Edited by David Stockwood and David E. Spiro, 2005, 30:152
- EU consumer law and policy.* By Stephen Weatherill, 2005, 31:212
- The European Court of Human Rights between law and politics.* Edited by Jonas Christoffersen and Mikael Raske Madsen. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011, 38:91
- Evans, David R. *Ethical reasoning in criminal justice and public safety.* By David R. Evans and Craig S. 4th ed. MacMillan. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2014, 41(1):23
- Every cyclist's guide to Canadian law.* By Craig Forcese and Nicole LaViolette. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014, 41(2):32
- The evolution and equilibrium of copyright in the digital age.* Susy Frankel, Daniel Gervais, Editors. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 41(2):33
- Examination of witnesses in criminal cases.* By Earl J. Levy. 4th ed. 1999, 26:24
- Examination of witnesses in criminal cases.* By Earl J. Levy. 7th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2016, 42(4):23
- Executive liability and the law.* By David Debenham, 2006, 32:239
- Expert evidence.* By Glenn R. Anderson, 2005, 31:34
- Extra-legal power and legitimacy: perspectives on prerogative.* Edited by Clement Fatovic and Benjamin A. Kleinerman. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013, 40(3):23
- Extra-provincial corporate registrations in Canada.* By Ash V. H. Baker, 2005, 31:137
- Extreme speech and democracy.* Edited by Ivan Hare and James Weinstein, 2010, 35:80
- F.A. Mann: a memoir.* By Geoffrey Lewis. Oxford: Hart

Ltd. 2013, 40(1):35

*The fall of the priests and the rise of the lawyers.* By Philip Wood. Oxford: Hart, 2016, 42(4):24

*False security: the radicalization of Canadian anti-terrorism.* By Craig Forcese and Kent Roach. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2015, 41(4):22

Fancy, Hassan A. *Demonstrative advocacy: understanding and constraining partiality in adjudication.* By Hassan A. Fancy, 2008, 34:74

Faraday, Fay. *Constitutional labour rights in Canada: farm workers and the Fraser case.* By Fay Faraday, Judy Fudge and Eric Tucker. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 39(1):26

Faraday, Fay. *Enforcing human rights in Ontario.* By Mary Cornish, Fay Faraday, Jo-Anne Pickel, 2009, 34:255

Faraday, Fay. *Making equality rights real: securing substantive equality under the Charter.* Edited by Fay Faraday, Margaret Denike and M. Kate Stephenson, 2009, 36:124

Farrow, Trevor C.W. *Civil justice, privatization and democracy.* By Trevor C.W. Farrow. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2014, 40(4):22

Fassbender, Bardo. *The Oxford handbook of the history of international law.* Bardo Fassbender and Anne Peters, Editors. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012, 38:137

Faure, Michael. *Environmental law in development: lessons from the Indonesian experience.* Edited by Michael Faure and Nicole Niessen, 2006, 32:235

*Federal labour law and practice.* By Brian W. Burkett, Douglas G. Gilbert, John D.R. Craig and Margaret E. Gavins. Toronto: Canada Law Book, 2013, 38:176

Federal regulatory research: selected agency knowledge paths. Edited by Rachel W. Jones, 2003, 28:185

Feldman, Robin. *Role of science in law.* By Robin Feldman, 2009, 34:198

Feldthusen, Bruce. *Canadian tort law.* By Allen M. Linden and Bruce Feldthusen, 2006, 32:83

Ferguson, Donald S. *Ontario courtroom procedure 2009.* By Donald S. Ferguson, 2008, 35:31

Ferguson, Margaret W. *Women, property and the letters of the law in early modern England.* Edited by Nancy E. Wright, Margaret W Ferguson, A.R. Buck, 2004, 30:42

Fernandez, Angela. *Law books in action: essays on the Anglo-American legal treatise.* Edited by

Angela Fernandez and Markus K. Dubber. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2012, 38:93

Ferris-Miles. *Employment law solutions.* By Malcolm MacKillop, Hendrik Nieuwland and Meighan Ferris-Miles, 2010, 36:174

Fetsinger, Jon. *Video game law.* By Jon Fetsinger, 2005, 30:150

*Film and the law: the cinema of justice.* By Steve Greenfield, Guy Osborn and Peter Robson. 2nd ed. 2010, 36:175

*Finding and managing legal information on the Internet.* By David P. Whelan, 2010, 36:37

Finkelstein, Neil. *The Laskin legacy: essays in commemoration of Chief Justice Bora Laskin.* Edited by Neil Finkelstein and Constance Backhouse, 2007, 33:462

Finlay, Bryan. *Electronic documents: records management, e-discovery and trial.* By Bryan Finlay, et al, 2010, 35:137

Fitzgerald, Jean. *Fundamentals of contract law.* By Laurence M. Olivo and Jean Fitzgerald. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013, 40(3):25

Fitzgerald Maureen. *Legal problem solving: reasoning, research and writing.* By Maureen Fitzgerald. 2nd ed. 2001, 27:42

Fitzgerald, Maureen. *Legal problem solving: reasoning, research and writing.* By Maureen F. Fitzgerald. 5th ed. 2010, 36:80

Fitzgerald, Oonagh E. *The globalized rule of law: relationships between international and domestic law,* 2006, 33:459

Flood, Colleen. *Administrative law in context.* Edited by Colleen Flood and Lorne Sossin. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2012, 39(3):32

Flood, Colleen M. *Law and mind: mental health law and policy in Canada.* By Jennifer A. Chandler and Colleen M. Flood. LexisNexis, 2016, 42(2):39

Flynn, Roderick C. *Children's law handbook.* By Justice Marvin A. Zuker, Randolph C. Hammond, Roderick C. Flynn, 2009, 34:196

Foerster, Ron. *Accountants' liability in Canada,* 2002, 28:76

Fogel, Curtis. *Game-day gangsters: crime and deviance in Canadian football.* By Curtis Fogel. Edmonton: Athabasca University Press, 2013, 40(4):23

Forcese, Craig. *Every cyclist's guide to Canadian law.* By Craig Forcese and Nicole LaViolette. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014, 41(2):32



- Forcese, Craig. *The human rights of anti-terrorism*. By Craig Forcese and Nicole LaViolette, 2008, 34:76
- Forcese, Craig. *False security: the radicalization of Canadian anti-terrorism*. By Craig Forcese and Kent Roach. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2015, 41(4):22
- Forcese, Craig. *International law: doctrine, practice and theory*. By John H. Currie, Craig Forcese and Valerie Oosterveld, 2007, 34:35
- Forcese, Craig. *The laws of government: the legal foundations of Canadian democracy*. By Craig Forcese and Aaron Freeman, 2005, 31:37
- Forcese, Craig. *National security law: Canadian practice in international perspective*. By Craig Forcese 2008, 34:38
- Ford, Katherine. *Practice and procedure before the Human Rights Tribunal of Ontario*. By Katherine Ford and Leah Simon. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(4):26
- Forensic investigations and miscarriages of justice: the rhetoric meets the reality*. By Bibi Sangha, Kent Roach and Robert Moles, 2010, 36:175
- Foster, Hamar. *The grand experiment: law and legal culture in British settler societies*. Edited by Hamar Foster, Benjamin L. Berger and A.R. Buck, 2009, 35:33
- Foucher, Pierre. *Languages, constitutionalism and minorities/Langues, constitutionalisme et minorités*. Andre Braën, Pierre Foucher, Yves Le Bouthillier, Editors. 2006, 31:86
- Franchise law*. By Frank Zaid, 2005, 31:140
- Frankel, Susy. *The evolution and equilibrium of copyright in the digital age*. Susy Frankel, Daniel Gervais, Editors. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 41(2):33
- Franklin, David. *Commercial debt collection in Canada: a legal handbook*. By David Franklin. Aurora, Ont: Canada Law Book, 2012, 38:134
- Frater, Robert J. *Prosecutorial misconduct*. By Robert J. Frater, 2009, 34:195
- Free country: selected lectures and talks*. By Sir Sydney Kentridge. Oxford: Hart, 2012, 38:177
- Free to believe: rethinking freedom of conscience and religion in Canada*. By Mary Anne Waldron. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2013, 40(3):24
- Freedom from religion: rights and national security*. 2nd ed. By Amos M. Guiora. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, 38:177
- Freedom of information: the law, the practice and the ideal*. By Patrick Birkinshaw, 2010, 37:29
- Freeman, Aaron. *The laws of government: the legal foundations of Canadian democracy*. By Craig Forcese and Aaron Freeman, 2005, 31:37
- Freeman, Mark. *International human rights law: texts, cases and materials*. Mark Freeman and Gibran van Ert, Editors. 2005, 31:137
- Freiberg, Arie. *Non-adversarial justice*. By Michael King, Arie Freiberg, Becky Batagol, Ross Hyams, 2009, 35:82
- Fridman, Gerald. *Canadian agency law*. By Gerald Fridman, 2009, 35:136
- From hot air to action: climate change, compliance and the future of international environmental law*. By Meinhard Doelle, 2005, 31:139
- Fudge, Judy. *Constitutional labour rights in Canada: farm workers and the Fraser case*. By Fay Faraday, Judy Fudge and Eric Tucker. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 39(1):26
- Fudge, Judy. *Privatization, law and the challenge to feminism*. Brenda Cossman and Judy Fudge, Editors. 2002, 28:114
- Full disclosure: the new lawyer's must-read career guide*. By Christen Civileto Carey. 2nd ed. 2001, 28:78
- Fundamentals of Canadian competition law 2007*. Edited by James Musgrove. Toronto: Carswell, 2007, 33:276
- Fundamentals of Canadian competition law*. By James B. Musgrove. 3d ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(3):28
- Fundamentals of contract law*. By Laurence M. Olivo and Jean Fitzgerald. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013, 40(3):25
- Funston, Bernard W. *Canada's constitutional law in a nutshell*. By Bernard W. Funston and Eugene Meehan. 3rd ed. 2003, 29:96
- Future teaching roles for academic librarians*. Edited by Alice Harrison Bahr, 2000, 26:190
- Gall, Peter. *Judicial deference to administrative tribunals*. By Joseph Robertson, Peter Galland Paul Daly. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2014, 41(1):28
- Game-day gangsters: crime and deviance in Canadian football*. By Curtis Fogel. Edmonton: Athabasca University Press, 2013, 40(4):23
- Garner, Bryan A. *Black's law dictionary*. 7th ed. 1999, 26:94
- Freedom of information: the law, the practice and the*



- Garrison, Marsha. *Marriage at the crossroads: law, policy and the brave new world of twenty-first-century families*. Edited by Marsha Garrison and Elizabeth S. Scott. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012, 38:178
- Gauri, Varun. *Courting social justice: judicial enforcement of social and economic rights in the developing world*. Edited by Varun Gauri and Daniel M. Brinks, 2008, 34:115
- Gavigan, Shelley A.M *Hunger, horses and government men: criminal law on the aboriginal plains, 1870-1905*. By Shelley A.M. Gavigan, Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press for the Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History, 2012, 38:92
- Gavins, Margaret E. *Federal labour law and practice*. By Brian W. Burkett, Douglas G. Gilbert, John D.R. Craig and Margaret E. Gavins. Toronto: Canada Law Book, 2013, 38:176
- Geary, Adam. *The politics of the common law: perspectives, rights, processes, institutions*. By Adam Gearey, Wayne Morrison and Robert Jago, 2008, 34:257
- Geist, Michael. *Canadian privacy law review*. Edited by Michael A. Geist, 2003, 29:32
- Geist, Michael. *In the public interest: the future of Canadian copyright law*, 2005, 31:258
- Geist, Michael. *Internet law in Canada, 2000*, 26:96
- Gendron, Francois. *The case of the "traitors": an essay on freedom of speech in politics*, 2005, 32:35
- Gervais, Daniel. *The evolution and equilibrium of copyright in the digital age*. Susy Frankel, Daniel Gervais, Editors. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 41(2):33
- Gibson, Elaine. *Health law at the Supreme Court of Canada*. Edited by Jocelyn Downie and Elaine Gibson, 2007, 33:460
- Gibson, Robert B. *An Introduction to environmental law and policy in Canada*. By Paul Muldoon, Alastair Lucas, Robert B. Gibson, Peter Pickfield and Julie Williams. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015, 41(1):25
- Gilbert, Douglas G. *Federal labour law and practice*. By Brian W. Burkett, Douglas G. Gilbert, John D.R. Craig and Margaret E. Gavins. Toronto: Canada Law Book, 2013, 38:176
- Giliker, Paula. *Vicarious liability in tort: a comparative approach*. By Paula Giliker. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2010, 40(1):31
- Gill, A. Kelly. *Survey evidence and the law worldwide: a reference text for lawyers, jurists and social scientists*. By Ruth M. Corbin and A. Kelly Gill, 2008, 34:77
- Gill, A. Kelly. *Trial by survey: survey evidence and the law*. By Ruth M. Corbin, A. Kelly Gill and R. Scott Jolliffe, 2000, 26:158
- Gillen, Mark R. *Waters' law of trusts in Canada*. Editor-in-chief, Donovan W. M. Waters. Contributing editors, Mark R. Gillen and Lionel D. Smith. 3rd ed. 2005, 30:261
- Giorno, Guy. *Lobbying in Canada/Lobbyisme au Canada*. By Pierre Meunier, Andre Turmel, Guy Giorno, Peter Hyndman, 2003, 29:91
- Girard, Philip. *Lawyers and legal culture in British North America: Beamish Murdoch of Halifax*. By Philip Girard, 2011, 37:186
- Gleeson, Justin T. *Rediscovering rhetoric: law, language and the practice of persuasion*. Edited by Justin T. Gleeson, Ruth C.A. Higgins, 2008, 34:118
- The globalized rule of law: relationships between international and domestic law*. Edited by Oonagh E. Fitzgerald, 2006, 33:459
- Godfrey, R. Nelson. *The intellectual property regulatory complex: overcoming barriers to innovation in agricultural genomics*. Emily Marden, R. Nelson Godfrey, and Rachael Manion. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016, 42(2):38
- Gold, Alan D. *The practitioner's Criminal Code 2007*, 2006, 32:32
- Gold, E. Richard. *Biotechnology, IP and ethics*. By E. Richard Gold, Bartha Maria Knoppers, 2009, 34:194
- Gonsalves, DeeAnn. *Debtor-creditor law*. By Sam Babe, Laurence M. Olivo and DeeAnn Gonsalves. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015, 41(1):21
- Gonsalves, DeeAnn. *Debtor-creditor law and procedure*. By Laurence M. Olivo and DeeAnn Gonsalves, 4th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2012, 39(1):27
- Goodman, Jeffrey. *A Guide to alternative work relationships*. By Jeffrey Goodman and Allison Taylor, 2005, 31:32
- Goodwin, Michele. *Black markets: the supply and demand of body parts*. By Michele Goodwin. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006, 39(4):22
- Goos, Lisa. *DNA: a practical guide*. By David Rose and Lisa Goos, 2004, 30:96

- Gorman, Kelly Anne. *LLP introduction to forensic writing*. By Dr. Michael Arntfield and Justice Kelly Anne Gorman. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 41(1):26
- Gould IV, William B. *A primer on American labor law*. By William B. Gould IV. 5th ed. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(1):30
- Governing from the bench: the Supreme Court of Canada and the judicial role*. By Emmett Macfarlane. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013, 39(2):27
- Government law and practice*. By Karen Horseman and Gareth Morley, 2007, 32:200
- Governments Canada 2000*. Edited by Laurissa Anyas-Weiss, 2000, 26:191
- The grand experiment: law and legal culture in British settler societies*. Edited by Hamar Foster Benjamin I. Berger and A.R. Buck, 2009, 35:33
- Grant, Claire. *The legacy of H.L.A. Hart: legal political and moral philosophy*. Edited by Matthew Kramer, Claire Grant, Ben Colburn and Antony Hatzistavrou, 2008, 34:117
- Grant, John P. *Parry and Grant encyclopaedic dictionary of international law*. John P. Grant and J. Craig Barker, Editors. 2nd ed. 2004, 29:30
- Grant, Rebecca. *Visions of privacy: policy choices for the digital age*. Edited by Colin J. Bennett and Rebecca Grant, 1999, 26:24
- Grant, Shelagh D. *Arctic justice: on trial for murder, Pond Inlet, 1923*, 2002, 28:115
- Grateful leadership: using the power of acknowledgment to engage all your people and achieve superior results*. By Judith W. Umlas. Toronto: McGraw Hill, 2013, 39(1):28
- Gray, Kevin. *Elements of land law*. By Kevin Gray and Susan Francis Gray, 2009, 34:254
- Gray, Susan Francis. *Elements of land law*. By Kevin Gray and Susan Francis Gray, 2009, 34:254
- Greenan, Jennifer A. *Handbook of Canadian pension and benefit plans*. 12th ed. 2002, 28:184
- Greenberger, Leonard S. *What to say when things get tough: business communication strategies for winning people over when they're angry, worried and suspicious of everything you say*. By Leonard S. Greenberger, New York: McGraw-Hill Education, 2013, 39(3):30
- Greenfield, Steve. *Film and the law: the cinema of justice*. By Steve Greenfield, Guy Osborn and Peter Robson. 2nd ed. 2010, 36:175
- Greenspan, Edward L. *Counsel for the defence: the Bernard Cohn memorial lectures in criminal law*, 2005, 30:224
- Greenspan, Edward L. *Dubin lectures on advocacy*. By Edward L. Greenspan, Sydney Kentridge, Ian Binnie, 2004, 30:41
- Grey, Colin. *Justice and authority in immigration law*. By Colin Grey. Oxford: Hart, 2015, 41(3):30
- Gruending, Dennis. *Emmett Hall: establishment radical*. Revised and updated, 2005, 31:87
- Gubby, Helen. *English legal terminology: legal concepts in language*. By Helen Gubby, 2011, 37:75
- Guide to alternative work relationships*. By Jeffrey Goodman and Allison Taylor, 2005, 31:32
- A guide to consent and capacity law in Ontario*. By D'Arcy Hiltz and Anita Szigeti. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis. 2014, 39(2):31
- Guide to electronic legal research*. By Aleksandra Zivonovic, 2001, 27:40
- A guide to oral history and the law*. By John A. Neuenschwander, 2009, 35:139
- Guide to the Ontario Personal Health Information Protection Act*. By Halyna Perdun, Michael Orr and Fannie Dimitriadis, 2005, 31:89
- Guiora, Amos M. *Freedom from religion: rights and national security*. By Amos M. Guiora. 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, 38:177
- Guns across America: reconciling gun rules and rights*. By Robert J Spitzer. New York: Oxford University Press, 2015, 40(4):23
- Haber, Harvey M. *Repair and Storage Liens Act: a practical guide*. Edited by Harvey M. Haber. Toronto: Canada Law Book, 2012, 39(2):28
- Hadwen, Timothy. *Ontario public service employment and labour law*. By Timothy Hadwen, David Strang, Leonard Marvy and Don Eady, 2005, 31:211
- Haliburton, Charles E. *A Biographical history of the judges of Nova Scotia, 1754-2004*. Compiled and edited by Justice Charles E. Halliburton, 2004, 31:35
- Hall, Geoff R. *Canadian contractual interpretation law*, 2007, 33:362
- Hall, Margaret I. *The law of nuisance in Canada*. By Gregory S. Pun and Margaret I. Hall, 2010, 36:123
- Halsbury's Laws of Canada: access to information and privacy*. By E. Michael Power, 2006, 32:84
- Halsbury's Laws of Canada: conflict of Laws*. By Janet Walker, 2006, 32:81

- Hamilton, Sheryl N. *Impersonations: troubling the person in law and culture*. By Sheryl N. Hamilton, 2009, 34:255
- Hammond, Grant. *Judicial recusal: principles, process and problems*. By Grant Hammond 2009, 35:82
- Hammond, Randolph C. *Children's law handbook*. By Justice Marvin A. Zuker, Randolph C. Hammond, Roderick C. Flynn, 2009, 34:196
- A handbook for corporate information professionals*. Edited by Katharine Schopflin. London: Facet, 2014, 41(1):24
- Handbook of Canadian pension and benefit plans*. By Jennifer A. Greenan. 12th ed. 2002, 28:184
- Handling provincial offence cases in Ontario 2016*. By John P. Allen and Justice Rick Libman. Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(2):37
- Hansell, Carol. *Directors and Officers in Canada: law and practice*, 1999, 26:188
- Hanson, Suzanne I. R. *Death of a taxpayer*. By Suzanne I. R. Hanson and Sandra A. Bussey. 10th ed. Toronto: CCH Canadian Limited, 2012, 39(3):32
- The happy lawyer: making a good life in the law*. By Nancy Levit, 2010, 37:130
- Hardie, Robert A. *A practical guide to successful law firm management*, 2006, 32:80
- Hare, Ivan. *Extreme speech and democracy*. Edited by Ivan Hare and James Weinstein, 2010, 35:80
- Harris, Douglas. *Landing native fisheries: Indian reserves and fishing rights in British Columbia, 1849-1925*. By Douglas C. Harris, 2008, 34:77
- Harris, Lesley Ellen. *Canadian copyright law*. By Lesley Ellen Harris. 3rd ed. 2001, 27:196
- Harris, Lesley Ellen. *Canadian copyright Law*. By Lesley Ellen Harris. 4th ed. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley & Sons, 2014, 40(2):26
- Harvey, David J. *The law empyrnted and englysshed: the printing press as an agent of change in law and legal culture 1475- 1642*. By David J. Harvey. Oxford and Portland: Hart, 2015, 41(2):34
- Harvey, Cameron. *Agency law primer, 1999*, 26:93
- Harvey, Cameron. *Agency law primer*. By Cameron Harvey. 3rd ed. 2003, 29:199
- Harvey, Cameron. *The law of dependants' relief in Canada, 1999*, 26:95
- Hashim, Mohamed R. *The essential guide to mootng: a handbook for law students*. By Emir Aly Crowne-Mohammed, Mohamed R. Hashim, 2010, 36:121
- Hastings, Robin. *Making the most of the cloud: how to choose and implement the best services for your library*. By Robin Hastings. New Jersey: Scarecrow Press, 2014, 40(2):34
- Hatzistavrou, Antony. *The legacy of H.L.A. Hart: legal, political and moral philosophy*. Edited by Matthew Kramer, Claire Grant, Ben Colburn and Antony Hatzistavrou, 2008, 34:117
- Hausegger, Lori. *Canadian courts: law, politics and process*. By Lori Hausegger, Matthew Hennigar, Troy Riddell, 2009, 34:115
- Hayhoe, Robert B. *Charities taxation, policy and practice: taxation*. By Arthur B.C. Drache, Robert B. Hayhoe and David P Stevens, 2007, 33:458
- Hayward, John W. *A practical guide to Canadian extradition*. By Elaine F. Krivel, Thomas Beveridge and John W. Hayward 2002, 27:121
- Health law at the Supreme Court of Canada*. Edited by Jocelyn Downie and Elaine Gibson, 2007, 33:460
- Healy, Patrick. *Sentencing and penal policy in Canada: cases, materials, and commentary*. By Allan S. Manson, Patrick Healy, Gary Trotter, Julian Roberts and Dale E. Ives. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(3):31
- Heerema, Mark. *Mental health courts: decriminalizing the mentally ill*. By Richard D. Schneider, Hy Bloom and Mark Heerema, 2007, 32:202
- Heggie, Bob. *Energy law and practice*. Edited by Gordon Kaiser and Bob Heggie, 2011, 37:127
- Hejazi, Jamal. *Transfer pricing: the basics from a Canadian perspective*. By Dr. Jamal Hejazi, 2009, 35:141
- Helping jurors understand*. By David Watt, 2007, 33:461
- Henderson, Greig. *Creating legal worlds: story and style in a culture of argument*. By Greig Henderson. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2015, 41(3):27
- Henderson, James (Sa'ke'j) Youngblood. *Protecting indigenous knowledge and heritage: a global challenge*. By Marie Battiste and James (Sa'ke'j) Youngblood Henderson, 2000, 26:158
- Henderson, James (Sa'ke'j) Youngblood. *Treaty rights in the constitution of Canada*. By James (Sa'ke'j) Youngblood Henderson, 2007, 34:78
- Hennigar, Troy. *Canadian courts: law, politics and process*. By Lori Hausegger, Matthew Hennigar, Troy Riddell, 2009, 34:115
- Herbst, Ludmila B. *Commercial arbitration in Canada: a*



- guide to domestic and international arbitrations.* By J. Kenneth McEwan and Ludmila B. Herbst. Loose-leaf, 2004, 30:97
- Herlehy, Francine A. *Mediating estate disputes.* By Susan A. Easterbrook and Francine A. Herlehy, 2003, 29:247
- Herring, Jonathan. *Caring and the law.* By Jonathan Herring. Oxford: Hart, 2013, 39(1):26
- Higgins, Ian. *Bewigged and bewildered? a guide to becoming a barrister in England and Wales.* By Adam Kramer and Ian Higgins. 3rd ed. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, and London: Bloomsbury Publishing Co. 2016 (Review), 42(1):20
- Higgins, Ruth C.A. *Rediscovering rhetoric: law, language and the practice of persuasion.* Edited by Justin T. Gleeson, Ruth C.A. Higgins, 2008, 34:118
- Hill, Gary L. *Teaching legal research and providing access to electronic resources.* Edited by Gary L. Hill, Dennis S. Sears and Lovisa Lyman, 2001, 28:34
- Hiltz, D'Arcy. *A guide to consent and capacity law in Ontario.* By D'Arcy Hiltz and Anita Szigeti. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis. 2014, 39(2):31
- Holding, John D. *Canadian manual of international air carriage,* 2005, 31:90
- Hollander, John. *Mediation for civil litigators: issues and solutions.* By John Hollander. Toronto: Irwin Law 2013, 40(1):29
- Holmlund, Mona. *Better off forgetting? essays on archives, public policy and collective memory.* Edited by Cheryl Avery and Mona Holmlund, 2010, 37:28
- Honsberger, John D. *Anger and Honsberger law of real property.* By Anne Warner La Forest. 3rd ed. Loose-leaf, 2006, 31:210
- Horder, Jeremy. *Modern bribery law: comparative perspectives.* Edited by Jeremy Horder and Peter Alldridge. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(2):27
- Horseman, Karen. *Government law and practice.* By Karen Horseman and Gareth Morley, 2007, 32:200
- Horvath, James L. *Taxation and valuation of technology: theory, practice and the law.* By James L. Horvath and David E. Chodikoff, Editors 2008, 34:39
- Howe, Paul. *Judicial power and Canadian democracy.* Edited by Paul Howe and Peter H. Russell, 2001, 27:76
- Howe, R. Brian. *A question of commitment: children's rights in Canada.* Edited by R. Brian Howe and Katherine Covell, 2007, 33:274
- Howell, Robert. *Canadian telecommunications law.* By Robert Howell, 2011, 37:183
- Hughes, Sam. *Steering the course: a memoir.* By Sam Hughes, 2000, 27:118
- Hull, Ian M. *Macdonell, Sheard and Hull on probate practice. 5th ed.* By Ian M. Hull and Suzana Popovic-Montag. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):29
- The human rights of anti-terrorism.* By Craig Forcese and Nicole LaViolette, 2008, 34:76
- Hunger, horses and government men: criminal law on the aboriginal plains, 1870-1905.* By Shelley A.M. Gavigan, Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press for the Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History, 2012, 38:92
- Hunter, Fiona. *Drafting trusts and will trusts in Canada.* By James Kessler and Fiona Hunter, 2003, 150
- Huscroft, Grant. *Inside and outside Canadian administrative law: essays in honour of David Mullen.* Edited by Grant Huscroft and Michael Taggart, 2006. 32:236
- Hutchinson, Allan C. *Is eating people wrong? great legal cases and how they shaped the world.* By Allan C. Hutchinson, 2011, 36:123
- Hutchinson, Allan C. *Is killing people right?: more great cases that shaped the legal world.* Allan C. Hutchinson. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(3):26
- Hutchinson, Allan C. *Laughing at the gods: great judges and how they made the common law.* By Allan C. Hutchinson, 2012, 37:185
- Hutchinson, Allan C. *Legal ethics and professional responsibility,* 2nd ed. 2006, 33:277
- Hutchinson, Allan C. *The province of jurisprudence democratized.* By Allan C. Hutchinson, 2009, 35:33
- Hutchinson, Cameron. *Digital copyright law.* By Cameron Hutchison. Toronto: Irwin Law 2016, 42(1):24
- Hyams, Ross. *Non-adversarial justice.* By Michael King, Arie Freiberg, Becky Batagol, Ross Hyams, 2009, 35:82
- Hyde, Richard. *Regulating food-borne illness: investigation, control and enforcement.* By Richard Hyde. Oxford: Hart Ltd. 2015, 41(3):34
- Hyndman, Peter. *Lobbying in Canada/Lobbyisme au Canada.* By Pierre Meunier, Andre Turmel, Guy Giorno, Peter Hyndman, 2003, 29:91



- Iacobelli, Teresa. *Death or deliverance: Canadian courts martial in the great war*. By Teresa Iacobelli. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013, 40(1):25
- The ICSID Convention: a commentary*. By Christoph H. Schruer, 2001, 27:237
- IFC performance standards on environmental and social sustainability: a guidebook*. Edited by Michael Torrance. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012, 38:178
- The idea of authorship in copyright*. By Lior Zemer, 2007, 33:462
- The idea of labour law*. Edited by Guy Davidov and Brian Langille. Oxford: University of Oxford Press, 2011, 41(1):24
- Impaired driving in Canada*. By Justice Joseph F. Kenkel, 2006, 32:125
- Impaired driving in Canada: the Charter cases*. By Joseph F. Kenkel. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2010, 38:33
- Impersonations: troubling the person in law and culture*. By Sheryl N. Hamilton, 2009, 34:255
- Implied consent and sexual assault: intimate relationships, autonomy, and voice*. By Michael Plaxton. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2015, 42(1):25
- In the public interest: the future of Canadian copyright law*. Edited by Michael Geist, 2005, 31:258
- Inadmissible to Canada: the legal barriers to Canadian immigration*. By Lorne Waldman and Jacqueline Swaisland. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012, 38:136
- Income tax law*. By Vern Krishna. 2nd ed. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 38:136
- Index to Canadian treaties/Index des traités du Canada, 1979-2003*. By Christian L. Wiktor, 2003, 29:128
- Indigenous healing: exploring traditional paths*. By Rupert Ross. Toronto: Penguin, 2014, 40(2):31
- Indigenous legal traditions*. Edited by the Law Commission of Canada, 2007, 33:361
- Inside and outside Canadian administrative law: essays in honour of David Mullen*. Edited by Grant Huscroft and Michael Taggart, 2006, 32:236
- Insurance and risk management in commercial leasing*. By Dawn Michaelof, 2009, 34:256
- International and transnational criminal law*. By Robert J. Currie, 2010, 36:176
- International authority and the responsibility to protect*. By Anne Orford, 2011, 37:184
- International business and trade law*. By William E. Kosar, 2005, 31:209
- International human rights law: texts, cases and materials*. Mark Freeman and Gibran van Ert, Editors. 2005, 31:137
- International Law: A critical Introduction*. By Wade Mansell and Karen Openshaw. Oxford: Hart, 2013, 40(2):32
- International law: chiefly as interpreted and applied in Canada*. General editors: Hugh M. Kindred, Phillip M. Saunders and Robert J. Currie. 8th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2014, 41(2):34
- International law: doctrine, practice and theory*. By John H. Currie, Craig Forcese and Valerie Oosterveld, 2007, 34:35
- International legal standards for the protection from refoulement*. By Kees Wouters, 2009, 34:257
- International taxation in Canada: principles and practices*. By Jinyan Li, Arthur Cockfield and J. Scott Wilkie, 2006, 32:236
- Internet and e-commerce agreements: drafting and negotiating tips*. By Lisa K. Abe. 2nd ed. 2004, 30:44
- Internet blue pages: the guide to federal government web sites*. Researched and compiled by Laurie Andriot, 2001-2002 ed. 2000, 26:187
- Internet law in Canada*. By Michael Geist, 2000, 26:96
- Introduction to contracts*. By Bruce MacDougall, 2007, 33:362
- An introduction to environmental law and policy in Canada*. By Paul Muldoon, Alastair Lucas, Robert B. Gibson, Peter Pickfield and Julie Williams. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015, 41(1):25
- An introduction to law and social theory*. Reza Bankar and Max Travers, Editors. 2002, 28:222
- Introduction to psychology and the law: Canadian Perspectives*. Edited by Regina A. Schuller and James R.P. Ogloff, 2001, 27:195
- Introduction to the study of law*. By Stephen M. Waddams. 6th ed. 2004, 30:99
- Is eating people wrong? great legal cases and how they shaped the world*. By Alan C. Hutchinson, 2011, 36:123
- Is killing people right?: more great cases that shaped the legal world*. Allan C. Hutchinson. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(3):26

- Is the death penalty dying? European and American perspectives.* Edited by Austin Sarat and Jürgen Martschukat, 2011, 36:176
- Isaac, Thomas. *Aboriginal law.* By Thomas Isaac. 5th ed. Toronto: Thomas Reuters Canada Limited, 2016, 42(1):18
- Isaacs, Tracy. *Accountability for collective wrongdoing.* Edited by Tracy Isaacs and Richard Vernon 2011, 37:74
- Ives, Dale E. *Sentencing and penal policy in Canada: cases, materials, and commentary.* By Allan S. Manson, Patrick Healy, Gary Trotter, Julian Roberts and Dale E. Ives. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(3):31
- Iverson, Duncan. *Rights.* By Duncan Iverson, 2008, 34:37
- Jack the Ripper: an encyclopedia.* By John J. Eddleston, 2001, 27:75
- Jackman, Martha. *Advancing social rights in Canada.* Edited by Martha Jackman and Bruce Porter. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014, 41(1):19
- Jago, Robert. *The politics of the common law: perspectives, rights, processes, institutions.* By Adam Gearey, Wayne Morrison and Robert Jago, 2008, 34:257
- James, Andrew. *Ontario municipal law: a user's manual 2015.* By George Rust-D'Eye, Ophir Bar-Moshe and Andrew James. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2014, 40(4):27
- Janda, Richard. *Corporate social responsibility: a legal analysis.* By Michael Kerr, Richard Janda, Chip Pitts, 2009, 35:137
- Jolliffe, R. Scott. *Trial by survey: survey evidence and the law.* By Ruth M. Corbin, A. Kelly Gill and R. Scott Jolliffe, 2000, 26:158
- Johnson, Harold. *Two families: treaties and government,* 2007, 32:80
- Johnson, Howard E. *Business valuation.* By Howard E. Johnson. Toronto: CICA Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 2012, 38:133
- Jones, Brock. *Prosecuting and defending youth criminal justice cases: a practitioner's handbook.* Brock Jones, Emma Rhodes, and Mary Birdsell. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):27
- Jones, Craig. *A cruel arithmetic: inside the case against polygamy.* By Craig Jones. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 38:174
- Jones, Craig. *The law of large-scale claims: product liability, mass torts and complex-litigation in Canada.* By Jamie Cassels and Craig Jones, 2005, 31:209
- Jones, David Phillip. *Principles of administrative law.* By David Phillip Jones and Anne S. de Villars. 4th ed. 2004, 30:96
- Jones, David Phillip. *Principles of administrative law.* By David Phillip Jones and Anne S. de Villars. 6th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 40(3):27
- Jones, Rachel W. *Federal regulatory research: selected agency knowledge paths,* 2003, 28:185
- Journal of access services,* 2002, 28:79
- Journalist's legal guide.* By Michael G. Crawford. 4th ed. 2002, 28:31
- Judging Bertha Wilson: law as large as life.* By Ellen Anderson, 2001, 27:236
- Judging judges: values and the rule of law.* By Jason E. Whitehead. Waco, Texas: Baylor University Press, 2014, 41(1):27
- Judging obscenity: a critical history of expert evidence.* By Christopher Nowlin, 2003, 29:127
- Judging positivism.* By Margaret Martin. Oxford: Hart, 2014, 40(4):24
- Judicial decision-making in a globalised world: a comparative analysis of the changing practices of western highest courts.* By Elaine Mak. Oxford: Hart, 2015, 40(4):25
- Judicial deference to administrative tribunals.* By Joseph Robertson, Peter Galland Paul Daly. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2014, 41(1):28
- The judicial House of Lords 1876-2009.* By Louis Blom-Cooper, Brice Dickson and Gavin Drewry, 2009, 35:81
- Judicial independence in context.* Edited by Adam Dodek and Lorne Sossin, 2010, 37:29
- Judicial power and Canadian democracy.* Edited by Paul Howe and Peter H. Russell, 2001, 27:76
- Judicial recusal principles, process and problems.* By Grant Hammond 2009, 35:82
- Jurists and judges: an essay on influence.* By Neil Duxbury, 2001, 27:75
- Justice and authority in immigration law.* By Colin Grey. Oxford: Hart, 2015, 41(3):30
- Justice for future generations: climate change and international law.* By Peter Lawrence, Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2014, 40(1):26
- Jutras, Daniel. *The sacred fire: the legacy of Antonio Lamer (Chief Justice of Canada)/Le feu sacré:*

- l'héritage d'Antonio Lamer (juge en chef du Canada)*. Edited by Adam Dodek and Daniel Jutras, 2009, 36:39
- Kaiser, Gordon E. *Corporate crime and civil liability*. Gordon E. Kaiser. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012, 38:175
- Kaiser, Gordon E. *Energy law and practice*. Edited by Gordon E. Kaiser and Bob Heggie, 2011, 37:127
- Karmali, Farah Jamal. *Corporate law for Ontario businesses*. By Farah Jamal Karmali. Toronto: Carswell, 2012, 38:180
- Katz, Leo. *Why the law is so perverse*. By Leo Katz, 2011, 37:132
- Kaufman, Fred. *Searching for justice: an autobiography*. By Fred Kaufman, 2005, 31:257
- Keith, Norman. *Corporate crime and accountability in Canada: from prosecutions to corporate social responsibility*. By Norman Keith. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2011, 38:31
- Kelly, David. *The English legal system*. By Gary Slapper and David Kelly, 2009, 34:197
- Kelly, James B. *Contested constitutionalism: reflections on the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms*. Edited by James B. Kelly and Christopher P. Manfredi, 2009, 34:258
- Kenkel, Joseph F. *Impaired driving in Canada*, 2006, 32:125
- Kenkel, Joseph F. *Impaired driving in Canada: the Charter cases*. By Joseph F. Kenkel. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2010, 38:33
- Kent, C. Adele. *Medical ethics: the state of the law*, 2005, 31:213
- Kentridge, Sydney. *Dubin lectures on advocacy*. By Edward L. Greenspan, Sydney Kentridge, Ian Binnie, 2004, 30:41
- Kentridge, Sydney. *Free country: selected lectures and talks*. By Sir Sydney Kentridge. Oxford: Hart, 2012, 38:177
- Kerr, Michael. *Corporate social responsibility: a legal analysis*. By Michael Kerr, Richard Janda, Chip Pitts, 2009, 35:137
- Kerr, Tim. *Sports law*. By Michael J. Beloff, Tim Kerr and Marie Demetriou, 1999, 26:23
- Kessler, James. *Drafting trusts and will trusts in Canada*. By James Kessler and Fiona Hunter, 2003, 30:150
- Keyzer, Patrick. *Dangerous people: policy, prediction and practice*. Edited by Bernadette McSherry and Patrick Keyzer. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2011, 38:90
- Kierstead, Shelley. *The comprehensive guide to legal research, writing and analysis*. By Moira McCarney, Ruth Kuras, Annette Demers, Shelley Kierstead. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013, 40(2):30
- Kindred, Hugh M. *International law: chiefly as interpreted and applied in Canada*. General editors: Hugh M. Kindred, Phillip M. Saunders and Robert J. Currie. 8th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2014, 41(2):34
- King, Michael. *Non-adversarial justice*. By Michael King, Arie Freiberg, Becky Batagol, Ross Hyams, 2009, 35:82
- Kirwin, Lynn M. *Canadian civil remedies for torts in novel situations and special circumstances*. By Lynn M. Kirwin. Toronto: Carswell, 2013, 38:174
- Knoppers, Bartha Maria. *Biotechnology, IP and ethics*. By E. Richard Gold, Bartha Maria Knoppers, 2009, 34:194
- Knowledge and special libraries*. Edited by James M. Matarazzo and Suzanne D. Connolly, 1999, 26:189
- Korteweg, Anna C. *Debating Sharia: Islam, gender politics and family law arbitration*. Anna C. Korteweg and Jennifer A. Selby, Editors. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2012, 38:135
- Kosar, William E. *International business and trade law*, 2005, 31:209
- Kramer, Adam. *Bewigged and bewildered? a guide to becoming a barrister in England and Wales*. By Adam Kramer and Ian Higgins. 3rd ed. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, and London: Bloomsbury Publishing Co. 2016 (Review), 42(1):20
- Kramer, Matthew. *The legacy of H.L.A. Hart: legal, political and moral philosophy*. Edited by Matthew Kramer, Claire Grant, Ben Colburn and Antony Hatzistavrou, 2008, 34:117
- Krane, Benjamin A. *North American relocation law*, 2007, 32:203
- Krishna, Vern. *Income tax law*. By Vern Krishna. 2nd ed. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 38:136
- Krivel, Elain F. *Practical guide to Canadian extradition*. By Elain F. Krivel, Thomas Beveridge and John W. Hayward, 2002, 27:121
- Kruse, Douglas. *People with disabilities: sidelined or mainstreamed?* By Lisa Schur, Douglas Kruse, Peter Blanck. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(3):34
- Kunz, Christina L. *Synthesis: legal reading, reasoning*



- and writing in Canada*. By Margaret E. McCallum, Deborah Schmedemann and Christina L. Kunz. 2nd ed. 2003, 29:32
- Kunz, Christina L. *Synthesis: legal reading, reasoning and writing in Canada*. By Margaret McCallum, Deborah A. Schmedemann and Christina L. Kunz. 3rd ed. 2008, 34:38
- Kuras, Ruth. *The comprehensive guide to legal research, writing and analysis*. By Moira McCarney, Ruth Kuras, Annette Demers, Shelley Kierstead. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013, 40(2):30
- Kyer, Ian. *A thirty years' war: the failed public/private partnership that spurred the creation of the Toronto Transit Commission, 1891–1921*. By C. Ian Kyer. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2015, 41(2):38
- La Forest, Anne Warner. *Anger and Honsberger Law of real property*. 3rd ed. Loose-leaf, 2006, 31:210
- Lafontaine, Fannie. *Prosecuting genocide, crimes against humanity and war crimes in Canadian courts*. By Fannie Lafontaine. Toronto: Carswell, 2012, 38:34
- Lalonde, Suzanne. *Determining boundaries in a conflicted world: the role of uti possidetis*, 2002, 29:127
- Lambrecht, Kirk N. *Aboriginal consultation, environmental assessment and regulatory review in Canada*. By Kirk N. Lambrecht. Regina: University of Regina Press, 2013, 39(4):20
- Lamoureux, Heather. *A practical guide to medical malpractice litigation: a plaintiff's perspective*. By Judge Heather Lamoureux and Brian Devlin, 2011, 37:131
- Landa, Kenneth. *Understanding section 8: search, seizure and the Canadian constitution*. By Susanne Boucher and Kenneth Landa, 2005, 30:226
- Landing native fisheries: Indian reserves and fishing rights in British Columbia, 1849-1925*. By Douglas C. Harris, 2008, 34:77
- Langer, Rosanna L. *Defining rights and wrongs: bureaucracy, human rights and public accountability*. By Rosanna L. Langer, 2007, 34:33
- Langille, Brian. *The idea of labour law*. Edited by Guy Davidov and Brian Langille. Oxford: University of Oxford Press, 2011, 41(1):24
- Languages, constitutionalism and minorities/Langues, constitutionnalisme et minorités*. Andre Braën, Pierre Foucher, Yves Le Bouthillier, Editors. 2006, 31:86
- Larsen, Mike. *Brokering access: power, politics and freedom of information process in Canada*. By Mike Larsen and Kevin Walby, Editors. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2012, 39(3):31
- The Laskin legacy: essays in commemoration of Chief Justice Bora Laskin*. Edited by Neil Finkelstein and Constance Backhouse, 2007, 33:462
- Laughing at the gods: great judges and how they made the common law*. By Allan C. Hutchinson, 2012, 37:185
- LaViolette, Nicole. *Every cyclist's guide to Canadian law*. By Craig Forcese and Nicole LaViolette. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014, 41(2):32
- LaViolette, Nicole. *The human rights of anti-terrorism*. By Craig Forcese and Nicole LaViolette, 2008, 34:76
- Law and law breaking in Game of Thrones: special issue of Media and Arts Law Review [20(2) 2015]*. By Melissa De Zwart and Jason Bosland, Editors. Chatswood, NSW: LexisNexis, 2015, 41(4):23
- Law and magic: a collection of essays*. Edited by Christine A. Corcos, 2010, 37:76
- Law and mind: mental health law and policy in Canada*. By Jennifer A. Chandler and Colleen M. Flood. LexisNexis, 2016, 42(2):39
- Law and morality: readings in legal philosophy*. Edited by David Dyzenhaus, Sophia Reibetanz Moreau and Arthur Ripstein. 3rd ed. 2007, 32:237
- Law and religious pluralism in Canada*. Edited by Richard Moon, 2009, 34:116
- Law and social change*. By Sharyn L. Roach Anleu. 2nd ed. 2010, 36:37
- Law and the question of the animal: a critical jurisprudence*. Edited by Yoriko Otomo and Ed Mussawir. Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 2013, 40(1):27
- Law as engineering: thinking about what lawyers do*. By David Howarth. Cheltenham UK; Northampton MA: Edward Elgar, c2013, 39(4):22
- Law books in action: essays on the Anglo-American legal treatise*. Edited by Angela Fernandez and Markus K. Dubber. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2012, 38:93
- Law Commission of Canada. *Indigenous legal traditions*, 2007, 33:361
- The law empynted and englysshed: the printing press as an agent of change in law and legal culture 1475- 1642*. By David J. Harvey. Oxford and Portland: Hart, 2015, 41(2):34
- Law for social workers, 5th ed.* By Rachel Birnbaum



- and Janet E. Mosher. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):26
- Law librarians abroad.* Edited by Janet Sinder, 2000, 27:40
- Law librarianship in the 21st century.* Edited by Roy Balleste, Lisa Smith-Butler and Sonia Luna-Lamas. Lanham. 2nd ed. MD: Scarecrow Press, 2013, 40(4):26
- Law librarianship in the digital age.* Edited by Ellyssa Kroski. Plymouth, UK: Scarecrow Press, 2014, 40(1):28
- Law library collection development in the digital age.* Edited by Michael Chiorazzi and Gordon Russell, 2002, 29:94
- The law of adjournments: a manual on postponement.* By Jeffery Wilson and Laura Cardiff. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2016, 42(3):27
- The law of civil procedure in Ontario.* By Paul M. Perell, John W Morden, 2010, 36:178
- The law of contempt in Canada.* 2nd ed. By Jeffrey Miller. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):27
- Law of contracts.* By John D. McCamus, 2005, 31:259
- Law of contracts.* By S.M. Waddams. 4th ed. 1999, 26:93
- Law of contracts.* By S.M. Waddams. 5th ed. 2005, 31:260
- Law of criminal attempt.* By Eugene Meehan and John H. Currie. 2nd ed. 2000, 26:159
- The law of declaratory judgments.* By Lazar Sarna. 4th ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(2):40
- Law of democratic governing. Volume 1: principles. Volume 2: jurisprudence.* By Gregory Tardi, 2004, 30:151
- Law of dependants' relief in Canada.* By Cameron Harvey, 1999, 26:95
- The law of employee use of technology.* By Howard Simkevitz and Anver Levin, 2011, 37:128
- The law of employer monitoring in Canada.* By Melanie R. Bueckert, 2009, 35:30
- The law of fraud and the forensic investigator.* By David Debenham. 4th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 41(2):36
- The law of government ethics: federal, Ontario and British Columbia.* By Gregory J. Levine, 2007, 34:36
- The law of government ethics: federal, Ontario and British Columbia.* By Gregory J. Levine. 2nd ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters Canada Law Book, 2015, 41(4):24
- The law of hockey.* By John Barnes, 2010, 36:39
- The law of human rights.* By Richard Clayton, Hugh Tomlinson. 2000, 27:78
- The law of independent legal advice.* By Ted Tjaden, 2001, 27:41
- Law of large-scale claims: product liability, mass torts and complex-litigation in Canada.* By Jamie Cassels and Craig Jones, 2005, 31:209
- The law of nuisance in Canada.* By Gregory S. Pun and Margaret I. Hall, 2010, 36:123
- Law of publication bans, private hearings and sealing orders.* By James Rossiter, 2006, 32:238
- The law of remedies: new directions in the common law.* Edited by Jeff Berryman and Rick Bigwood, 2010, 37:30
- The law of sentencing.* By Alan Manson, 2001, 27:75
- The law of the land: the advent of the Torrens system in Canada.* By Greg Taylor, 2008, 34:197
- The law of the written word: a legal guide for writers in Canada.* By Douglas R Mah and Jason JJ Bodnar. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2013, 42(4):25
- The law of treaties between the crown and aboriginal peoples.* By J. Timothy S. McCabe, 2010, 36:78
- Lawmakers: judicial power and the shaping of Canadian federalism.* By John T. Saywell, 2002, 28:186
- Lawrence, Peter. *Justice for future generations: climate change and international law.* By Peter Lawrence, Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2014, 40(1):26
- Laws of government: the legal foundations of Canadian democracy.* By Craig Forcese and Aaron Freeman, 2005, 31:37
- The lawyer-judge bias in the American legal system.* By Benjamin H. Barton. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011, 40(2):34
- The lawyer's guide to the forensic sciences.* Edited by Caitlin Pakosh. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2016, 42(4):25
- Lawyers and fidelity to law.* By W. Bradley Wendel, 2010, 36:78
- Lawyers and legal culture in British North America: Beamish Murdoch of Halifax.* By Philip Girard, 2011, 37:186

- Lawyers as leaders.* By Deborah L. Rhode. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, 40(1):29
- Layton, David. *Ethics and Canadian criminal law.* By Michel Proulx and David Layton, 2001, 27:188
- Le Bouthillier, Yves. *Languages, constitutionalism and minorities/Langues, constitutionnalisme et minorités.* Andre Braën, Pierre Foucher, Yves Le Bouthillier, Editors. 2006, 31:86
- Leading the way: Canadian women in the law.* By Julie Soloway and Emma Costante. Toronto: Lexis Nexis Canada, 2015, 41(3):31
- Learned fiends: a tribute to fifty remarkable Ontario advocates, 1950-2000.* By Jack Batten, 2005, 31:32
- Lecky, Robert. *After legal equality: family, sex, kinship.* By Robert Leckey (Editor). Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 2015, 41(1):20
- Lecky, Robert. *Bills of rights in the common law.* By Robert Leckey. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2015, 41(3):26
- Lectures in real estate transactions.* By the Hon. Mr. Justice Paul M. Perell, 2011, 37:187
- The legacy of H.L.A. Hart: legal, political and moral philosophy.* Edited by Matthew Kramer, Claire Grant, Ben Colburn and Antony Hatzistavrou, 2008, 34:117
- Legal and legislative drafting.* By Paul Salembier, 2009, 35:140
- Legal education in the digital age.* By Edward Rubin, Editor. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(4):24
- Legal ethics and professional responsibility.* By Allan C. Hutchinson. 2nd ed. 2006, 33:277
- Legal information specialists: a guide to launching and building your career.* Edited by Annette L. Demers, 2012, 37:187
- Legal insanity and the brain: science, Law and European courts.* Sofia Moratti and Dennis Patterson, Editors. Oxford: Hart, 2016, 42(4):26
- Legal literacy: an introduction to legal studies.* By Archie Zariski. Edmonton: AU Press, 2014, 41(1):29
- Legal problem solving: reasoning, research and writing.* By Maureen Fitzgerald. 2nd ed. 2001, 27:42
- Legal problem solving: reasoning, research and writing.* By Maureen E Fitzgerald. 5th ed. 2010, 36:80
- Legal research and writing.* By Ted Tjaden, 2001, 27:42
- Legal research and writing.* By Ted Tjaden. 2nd ed. 2004, 30:227
- Legal research and writing.* By Ted Tjaden. 3rd ed. 2010, 36:80
- Legal research handbook.* Edited by Douglass T MacEllven, et al. 5th ed. 2003, 29:246
- Legal services regulation at the crossroads: justitia's legions.* By Noel Semple. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2015, 41(3):31
- Léger, Marc. *Le dépôt (art. 2280 à 2311 C.c.Q.): extraits de La référence Droit civil. (Collection commentaires sur le Code civil du Québec (DCQ)).* By Marc Léger. Cowansville, QC: Éditions Y. Blais, 2012, 39(4):23
- Leisk, Signe B. *Canadian municipal and planning law.* By Stanley M. Makuch, Neil Craik and Signe B. Leisk. 2nd ed. 2004, 30:41
- Letourneau, Gilles. *Canadian military law annotated.* By Justice Gilles Letourneau and Colonel Michel W. Drapeau, 2006, 33:275
- Lettmaier, Saskia. *Broken engagements: the action for breach of promise of marriage and the feminine ideal, 1800-1940.* By Saskia Lettmaier, 2010, 36:36
- Levin, Anver. *The law of employee use of technology.* By Howard Simkevitz and Anver Levin, 2011, 37:128
- Levine, Gregory J. *The law of government ethics: federal, Ontario and British Columbia.* By Gregory J. Levine, 2007, 34:36
- Levine, Gregory J. *The law of government ethics: federal, Ontario and British Columbia.* By Gregory J. Levine. 2nd ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters Canada Law Book, 2015, 41(4):24
- Levit, Nancy. *The happy lawyer: making a good life in the law.* By Nancy Levit, 2010, 37:130
- Levy, Earl J. *Examination of witnesses in criminal cases.* 4th ed. 1999, 26:24
- Levy, Earl J. *Examination of witnesses in criminal cases.* By Earl J Levy. 7th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2016, 42(4):23
- Lewis, Geoffrey. *F.A. Mann: a memoir.* By Geoffrey Lewis. Oxford: Hart Ltd. 2013, 40(1):35
- Li, Jinyan. *International taxation in Canada: principles and practices.* By Jinyan Li, Arthur Cockfield and J. Scott Wilkie, 2006, 32:236
- Libman on regulatory offences in Canada.* By Rick Libman. 4th ed. 2002, 29:92
- Libman, Rick. *Handling provincial offence cases in*

- Ontario 2016*. By John P. Allen and Justice Rick Libman. Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(2):37
- Libman, Rick. *Libman on regulatory offences in Canada*. By Rick Libman. 4th ed. 2002, 29:92
- Life sciences law in Canada*. By Adrienne M. Blanchard and Jane B.H. Steinberg, 2006, 32:201
- Likwornik, Helena. *Capacity to marry and the estate plan*. By Kimberly Whaley, Michel Silberfeld, Heather A. McGee and Helena Likwornik, 2010, 36:120
- Linden, Allen M. *Canadian tort law*. By Allen M. Linden and Bruce Feldthusen, 2006, 32:83
- Linguistic justice: international law and language policy*. By Jacqueline Mowbray. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012, 39(1):29
- Lipson, Barry D. *The art of the corporate deal*. By Barry D. Lipson, 2000, 27:39
- Lipton, Jacqueline. *Rethinking cyberlaw: a new vision for internet law*. Jacqueline Lipton. Northampton, MA.: Edward Elgar, 2015, 41(4):27
- LLP introduction to forensic writing*. By Dr. Michael Arntfield and Justice Kelly Anne Gorman. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 41(1):26
- Lobbying in Canada/Lobbyisme au Canada*. By Pierre Meunier Andre Turmel, Guy Giorno, Peter Hyndman, 2003, 29:91
- Loeb, Audrey. *The Condominium Act: a user's manual*. 2nd ed. 2005, 31:138
- Lokanrew L. *Constitutional litigation in Canada*, 2006, 32:128
- Lombard, Lloyd. *Preliminary inquiry handbook*. By Lloyd Lombard. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2013, 39(3):30
- Long, Murray. *The Canadian privacy law handbook: applying Canada's new private sector privacy law*. By Murray Long and Suzanne Morin, 2000, 26:186, correction 27:79
- Lord Mansfield: justice in the age of reason*. By Norman S. Poser. Montreal, Kingston: McGill, Queen's University Press, 2013, 39(4):25
- Lucas, Alastair. *An introduction to environmental law and policy in Canada*. By Paul Muldoon, Alastair Lucas, Robert B. Gibson, Peter Pickfieldand Julie Williams. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015, 41(1):25
- Lunny, Allyson M. *Debating hate crime: language, legislatures and the law in Canada*. By Allyson M. Lunny. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2017, 42(3):25
- Lyman, Lovisa. *Teaching legal research and providing access to electronic resources*. Edited by Gary L. Hill, Dennis S. Sears and Lovisa Lyman, 2001, 28:34
- Lyster, Rosemary. *Climate justice and disaster law*. By Rosemary Lyster. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(4):22
- Macdonell, Sheard and Hull on probate practice*. 5th ed. By Ian M. Hull and Suzana Popovic-Montag. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):29
- MacDougall, Bruce. *Estoppel*. By Bruce MacDougall. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012, 38:33
- MacDougall, Bruce. *Introduction to contracts*, 2007, 33:361
- MacDowell, Laurel Sefton. *Renegade lawyer: the life of J.L. Cohen*. By Laurel Sefton MacDowell, 2001, 27:200
- MacEllyen, Douglass T. *Legal research handbook*. Edited by Douglass T MacEllven, et al. 5th ed. 2003, 29:246
- Macfarlane, Emmett. *Governing from the bench: the Supreme Court of Canada and the judicial role*. By Emmett Macfarlane. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013, 39(2):27
- Mack, Dallas. *Mack's criminal law trial book*. By Dallas Mack. 2015 Edition. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(4):25
- MacKillop, Malcolm. *Employment law solutions*. By Malcolm MacKillop, Hendrik Nieuwland and Meighan Ferris-Miles, 2010, 36:174
- Macklem, Patrick. *The security of freedom: essays on Canada's anti-terrorism bill*. Edited by Ronald J. Daniels, Patrick Macklem and Kent Roach, 2001, 27:19
- Mack's criminal law trial book*. By Dallas Mack. 2015 Edition. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(4):25
- MacMillan, Craig S. *Ethical reasoning in criminal justice and public safety*. By David R. Evans and Craig S. MacMillan. 4th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2014, 41(1):23
- MacNair, M. Deborah. *Conflicts of interest: principles for the legal profession*. Loose-leaf, 2005, 31:33
- Made in court: Supreme Court decisions that shaped Canada*. By Richard W. Pound. Markham, Ontario: Fitzhenry and Whiteside, 2014, 41(1):30
- Madiment, J. Scott. *Product liability: Canadian law and practice*. by Lawrence G. Theal, J. Scott Madiment, Teresa M. Dufort, Jeffrey A. Brown, 2001, 27:239



- Madsen, Mikael Raske. *The European Court of Human Rights between law and politics*. Edited by Jonas Christoffersen and Mikael Raske Madsen. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011, 38:91
- Magnet, Joseph E. *The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms after twenty-five years*. By Joseph E. Magnet and Bernard Adell, 2009, 35:78
- Mah, Douglas R. *The law of the written word: a legal guide for writers in Canada*. By Douglas R. Mah and Jason J.J. Bodnar. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2013, 42(4):25
- Mainville, Robert. *An overview of aboriginal and treaty rights and compensation for their breach*. By Robert Mainville, 2001, 27:120
- Mak, Elaine. *Judicial decision-making in a globalised world: a comparative analysis of the changing practices of western highest courts*. By Elaine Mak. Oxford: Hart, 2015, 40(4):25
- Making equality rights real: securing substantive equality under the Charter*. Edited by Fay Faraday, Margaret Denike and M. Kate Stephenson, 2009, 36:124
- Making rights a reality? disability rights activists and legal mobilization*. By Lisa Vanhala, 2010, 36:125
- Making sense of sentencing*. Edited by Julian V. Roberts and David P. Cole, 1999, 26:22
- Making the most of the cloud: how to choose and implement the best services for your library*. By Robin Hastings. New Jersey: Scarecrow Press, 2014, 40(2):34
- Maleszyk, Anna. *Crimes against children: prosecution and defence*. Loose-leaf, 2001, 28:31
- Managing cyber attacks in international law, business and relations: in search of cyber peace*. By Scott J. Shackelford. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 40(3):26
- Manfredi, Christopher P. *Contested constitutionalism: reflections on the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms*. Edited by James B. Kelly and Christopher P. Manfredi, 2009, 34:258
- Manion, Rachael. *The intellectual property regulatory complex: overcoming barriers to innovation in agricultural genomics*. Emily Marden, R. Nelson Godfrey, and Rachael Manion. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016, 42(2):38
- Manley-Casimire, Kirstsen. *The courts, the Charter and the schools: the impact of Charter of Rights and Freedoms on educational policy and practice 1982-2007*. Edited by Michael Manley-Casimir and Kirstsen Manley-Casimir, 2009, 35:139
- Mansell, Wade. *International law: a critical introduction*. By Wade Mansell and Karen Openshaw. Oxford: Hart, 2013, 40(2):32
- Manson, Allen. *The law of sentencing*. By Alan Manson, 2001, 27:75
- Manson, Allan S. *Sentencing and penal policy in Canada: cases, materials, and commentary*. By Allan S. Manson, Patrick Healy, Gary Trotter, Julian Roberts and Dale E. Ives. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(3):31
- Mantouvalou, Virginia. *The right to work: legal and philosophical perspectives*. Edited by Virginia Mantouvalou. Portland: Hart, 2015, 41(1):32
- Manulife Financial, Tax and Estate Planning Group. *Canadian taxation of life insurance*. Manulife Financial, Tax and Estate Planning Group. 2nd ed. 2004, 29:245
- Manzer, Alison. *Asset based lending in Canada: Canadian primer on asset based financing*. By Alison Manzer and Howard Ruda, 2008, 34:73
- Manzer, Alison R. *The corporate counsel guide to banking and credit relationships*. By Alison R. Manzer and Jordan S. Bernamoff, 1999 (Correction) 26:27
- Marden, Emily. *The intellectual property regulatory complex: overcoming barriers to innovation in agricultural genomics*. Emily Marden, R. Nelson Godfrey, and Rachael Manion. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016, 42(2):38
- Marriage at the crossroads: law, policy and the brave new world of twenty-first-century families*. Edited by Marsha Garrison and Elizabeth S. Scott. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012, 38:178
- Marsden, Sarah. *Clinical law: practice, theory, and social justice advocacy*. By Sarah Buhler, Sarah Marsden, and Gemma Smyth. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):23
- Martel, Marcel. *Canada the good: a short history of vice since 1500*. By Marcel Martel. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014, 40(1):24
- Martel, Paul. *Business corporations in Canada: legal and practical aspects*. Loose-leaf, 2004, 30:262
- Martin, Margaret. *Judging positivism*. By Margaret Martin. Oxford: Hart, 2014, 40(4):24
- Martino, Joseph. *Salhany's police manual of arrest, seizure and interrogation*. By Ian Scott and Joseph Martino. 11th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(3):35



- Martschukat, Jurgen. *Is the death penalty dying? European and American perspectives*. Edited by Austin Sarat and Jurgen Martschukat, 2011, 36:177
- Marvy, Leonard. *Ontario public service employment and labour law*. By Timothy Hadwen, David Strang, Leonard Marvy and Don Eady, 2005, 31:211
- Massicotte, Louis. *Establishing the rules of the game: election laws in democracies*. By Louis Massicotte, Andre Blais, Antoine Yoshinaka, 2003, 30:226
- Matarazzo, James M. *Knowledge and special libraries*. Edited by James M. Matarazzo and Suzanne D. Connolly, 1999, 26:189
- Mathen, Carissima. *Women, law and equality: a discussion guide*. Edited by Kim Brooks, Carissima Mathen, 2010, 36:179
- McCabe, J. Timothy S. *The late of treaties between the crown and aboriginal peoples*. By J. Timothy S. McCabe, 2010, 36:78
- McCallum, Margaret E. *Synthesis: legal reading, reasoning and writing in Canada*. By Margaret E. McCallum, Deborah Schmedemann and Christina L. Kunz, 2003, 29:32
- McCallum, Margaret. *Synthesis: legal reading, reasoning and writing in Canada*. 3rd ed. By Margaret McCallum, Deborah A. Schmedemann and Christina L. Kunz. 2nd ed. 2008, 34:38
- McCamus, John D. *Law of contracts*, 2005, 31:259
- McCarney, Moira. *The comprehensive guide to legal research, writing and analysis*. By Moira McCarney, Ruth Kuras, Annette Demers, Shelley Kierstead. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013, 40(2):30
- McConchie, Roger D. *Canadian libel and slander actions*. By Roger D. McConchie and David A. Potts, 2004, 30:148
- McConnell, WH. *William R. McIntyre: paladin of the common law*, 2000, 26:63
- McCormack, Nancy. *The practical guide to Canadian legal research*. By Nancy McCormack, John Papadopoulos, Catherine Cotter, 2010, 36:80
- McDorman, Ted L. *Salt water neighbors: international ocean law relations between the United States and Canada*. By Ted L. McDorman, 2009, 35:84
- McEwan, J. Kenneth. *Commercial arbitration in Canada: a guide to domestic and international arbitrations*. By J. Kenneth McEwan and Ludmila B. Herbst. Loose-leaf, 2004, 30:97
- McGee, Heather A. *Capacity to marry and the estate plan*. By Kimberly Whaley, Michel Silberfeld, Heather A. McGee and Helena Likwornik, 2010, 36:120
- McGill Law Journal. *Canadian guide to uniform legal citation/manuel canadien de la référence juridique*. By the editors of the McGill Law Journal. 5th ed. 2002, 28:220
- McGill Law Journal. *Canadian guide to uniform legal citation*. McGill Law Journal. 6th ed. 2006, 31:181
- McGill Law Journal. *Canadian guide to uniform legal citation*. By McGill Law Journal. 8th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 40(2):28
- McGuinness, Kevin P. *Canadian civil procedure law*. By Linda S. Abrams and Kevin P. McGuinness, 2008, 34:74
- McGuinness, Kevin. *Sale and supply of goods*. By Kevin McGuinness, 2005, 30:225
- McInnes, Mitchell. *The Canadian law of unjust enrichment and restitution*. By Mitchell McInnes. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2014, 40(2):29
- McInnes, Mitchell. *Oosterhoff on trusts: text, commentary and materials*. By A.H. Oosterhoff, Robert Chambers, Mitchell McInnes, Lionel Smith. 6th ed. 2004, 30:149
- McIntyre, Owen. *Environmental protection of international watercourses under international law*, 2007, 33:425
- McKeown, John S. *Brand management in Canadian law*, 3rd ed. By John S. McKeown. 2010, 36:172
- McKeown, John S. *Brand management in Canadian law*, 4th ed. By John S. McKeown. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):24
- McLeish, John A. *The Oatley-McLeish guide to demonstrative advocacy*. By John A. McLeish and Roger G. Oatley, 2011, 37:131
- McNairn, Jeffrey L. *The capacity to judge: public opinion and deliberative democracy in Upper Canada, 1791-1854*. By Jeffrey L. McNairn. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2016, 42(3):24
- McPherson, D. Brent. *The essential guide to settlement in Canada*. By Benjamin M. Bathgate, D. Brent McPherson. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2013, 40(3):29
- McSherry, Bernadette. *Dangerous people: policy, prediction and practice*. Edited by Bernadette McSherry and Patrick Keyzer. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2011, 38:90
- McTeer, Maureen A. *Tough choices: living and dying in*

- the 21st century, 1999, 26:65*
- Mean girls at work: how to stay professional when things get personal.* By Katherine Crowley and Kathi Elster. Whitby, Ontario: McGraw-Hill, 2013, 39(3):28
- Mediating estate disputes.* By Susan A. Easterbrook and Francine A. Herlehy, 2003, 29:247
- Mediation: A comprehensive guide to effective client advocacy.* By Martha E Simmons. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2017, 42(4):27
- Mediation for civil litigators: issues and solutions.* By John Hollander. Toronto: Irwin Law 2013, 40(1):29
- Medical ethics: the state of the law.* By C. Adele Kent, 2005, 31:213
- Medieval law in context: the growth of legal consciousness from Magna Carta to the Peasants' Revolt.* By Anthony Musson, 2001, 28:77
- Meehan, Eugene. *Canada's constitutional law in a nutshell.* By Bernard W. Funston and Eugene Meehan. 3rd ed. 2003, 29:96
- Meehan, Eugene. *The law of criminal attempt.* By Eugene Meehan and John H. Currie. 2nd ed. 2000, 26:159
- Melvin, M.M. *Thin glass houses.* By M.M. Melvin. Chester, Nova Scotia: Three Dogs Press, 2013, 39(3):33
- Mendes, Errol P. *Peace and justice at the International Criminal Court.* By Errol P. Mendes, 2010, 36:82
- Mental disorder and the law: a primer for legal and mental health professionals.* By Hy Bloom, 2006, 32:172
- Mental disorder in Canadian criminal law.* By Joan Barrett, 2006, 32:127
- Mental health courts: decriminalizing the mentally ill.* By Richard D. Schneider, Hy Bloom and Mark Heerema, 2007, 32:202
- Mergers, acquisitions and other changes of corporate control.* By Christopher C. Nicholls, 2007, 33:428
- Merrick, Peter J. *Advisors seeking knowledge: a comprehensive guide to succession and estate planning.* By Peter J. Merrick, editor and lead contributor. Toronto: LexisNexis, January 2013, 39(4):21
- Merrick, Peter J. *T.A.S.K the trusted advisor's survival kit.* By Peter J. Merrick, 2009, 35:85
- Methodologies of legal research: which kind of method for what kind of discipline? Edited by Mark Van Hoeck, 2011, 37:129*
- Meunier, Pierre. *Lobbying in Canada/Lobbyisme au Canada.* By Pierre Meunier, Andre Turmel, Guy Giorno, Peter Hyndman, 2003, 29:91
- Michaeloff, Dawn. *Insurance and risk management in commercial leasing.* By Dawn Michaelof, 2009, 34:256
- Middle income access to justice.* Edited By M. Trebilcock, Anthony Duggan and Lorne Sossin. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2012, 38:93
- Mighty judgment: how the Supreme Court of Canada runs your life.* By Philip Slayton, 2011, 37:31
- Migration to Canada 2014.* By Garry R. Duncan. Toronto: Carswell, 2013, 40(3):26
- Migrants and the courts: a century of trial and error?* By Geoffrey Care. Burlington, VT: Ashgate: 2013, 40(4):26
- Miller, Jeffrey. *The law of contempt in Canada.* 2nd ed. By Jeffrey Miller. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):27
- Milward, David. *Aboriginal justice and the Charter: realizing a culturally sensitive interpretation of legal rights.* By David Milward. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013, 39(2):26
- Misfeasance in a public office.* By Erika Chamberlain. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):29
- Mitchell, Gary. *Raindance: the business development guide book for lawyers.* By Gary Mitchell. Toronto: Carswell, 2012, 38:138
- Mitigation and aggravation at sentencing.* Edited by Julian V. Roberts. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 40(2):36
- Modern bribery law: comparative perspectives.* Edited by Jeremy Horder and Peter Alldridge. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(2):27
- Modern jurisprudence: a philosophical guide.* By Sean Coyle. Oxford: Hart, 2014, 41(1):30
- Modern legal drafting: a guide to using clearer language.* By Peter Butt. 3rd ed. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(2):29
- Modern studies in property law, volume II.* Edited by Elizabeth Cooke, 2003, 29:33
- Modern warfare: armed groups, private militaries, humanitarian organizations and the law.* Benjamin Perrin, Editor. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2012, 39(1):30
- Moles, Robert. *Forensic investigations and miscarriages of justice: the rhetoric meets the reality.* By Bibi Sangha, Kent Roach and Robert

- Moles, 2010, 36:175
- Moon, Richard. *Law and religious pluralism in Canada*. Edited by Richard Moon, 2009, 34:116
- Moratti, Sofia. *Legal insanity and the brain: science, law and European courts*. Editors, Sofia Moratti and Dennis Patterson. Oxford: Hart, 2016, 42(4):26
- Morden, John W. *The law of civil procedure in Ontario*. By Paul M. Perell, John W Morden, 2010, 36:178
- Morellato, Maria. *Aboriginal law since Delgamuukw*. Edited by Maria Morellaro, 2009, 35:29
- Morgan, Charles. *E-mail law*. By Charles Morgan and Julien Saulgrain, 2008, 34:34
- Morin, Suzanne. *The Canadian privacy law handbook: applying Canada's new private sector privacy law*. By Murray Long and Suzanne Morin, 2000, 26:186, correction 27:79
- Morley, Gareth. *Government liability: law and practice*. By Karen Horseman and Gareth Morley, 2007, 32:200
- Morrison, Wayne. *Blackstone's commentaries on the laws of England*. Edited by Wayne Morrison, 2001, 27:235
- Morrison, Wayne. *The politics of the common law: perspectives, rights, processes, institutions*. By Adam Gearey, Wayne Morrison and Robert Jago, 2008, 34:257
- Mosher, Janet E. *Law for social workers*. By Rachel Birnbaum and Janet E. Mosher. 5th ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):26
- Most, Marguerite. *Prestatehood legal materials: a fifty state research guide*. Edited by Michael Chiorazzi and Marguerite Most, 2005, 31:260
- Mowbray, Jacqueline. *Linguistic justice: international law and language policy*. By Jacqueline Mowbray. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012, 39(1):29
- Mowat, Christine. *A plain language handbook for legal writers*. By Christine Mowat. 2nd ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(3):32
- Muir, James. *Property on trial: Canadian cases in context*. By Eric Tucker, James Muir and Bruce Ziff, Editors. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 38:179
- Muldoon, Paul. *Environmental boards and tribunals in Canada: a practical guide*. By Jerry V. DeMarco, Paul Muldoon, 2011, 37:129
- Muldoon, Paul. *An introduction to environmental law and policy in Canada*. By Paul Muldoon, Alastair Lucas, Robert B. Gibson, Peter Pickfieldand, Julie Williams. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015, 41(1):25
- Mullan, David J. *Administrative law: essentials of Canadian law*, 2001, 28:35
- Munn, Melissa. *On the outside: from lengthy imprisonment to lasting freedom*. By Melissa Munn and Chris Bruckert. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2014, 41(2):38
- Murdocca, Carmela. *To right historical wrongs: race, gender and sentencing in Canada*. By Carmela Murdocca. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013, 41(2):39
- Murphy, Timothy J. *Construction law in Canada*. By the Honourable Mr. Justice Leonard Ricchetti and Timothy J. Murphy 2010, 36:36
- Murray, David. *Colonial justice: justice, morality; and crime in the Niagara District, 1791-1849*, 2002, 29:31
- Musgrove, James. *Fundamentals of Canadian competition law 2007*. Edited by James Musgrove. Toronto: Carswell, 2007, 33:276
- Musgrove, James B. *Fundamentals of Canadian competition law*. By James B. Musgrove, Editor. 3rd ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(3):28
- Musicians and the law in Canada: a guide to the law, contracts and practice in the Canadian music business*. Edited by Paul Sanderson. 3rd rev. ed. 2000, 26:156
- Musson, Anthony. *Medieval law in context: the growth of legal consciousness from Magna Carta to the Peasants' Revolt*, 2001, 28:77
- Muttart, Daved. *The empirical gap in jurisprudence: a comprehensive study of the Supreme Court of Canada*, 2007, 32:203
- Nafziger, James A.R. *Cultural law: international, comparative and indigenous*. By James A. R. Nafziger, Robert Kirkwood Paterson, Alison Dundes Renteln. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 41(1):20
- Nance, Dale A. *The burdens of proof: discriminatory power, weight of evidence, and tenacity of belief*. By Dale A. Nance. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016 (Review), 42(1):20
- Nathan, Hartley R. *Directors' duties in Canada: managing risk*. By Margot Priest and Hartley R. Nathan. 2nd ed. 2002, 28:76
- National security law: Canadian practice in international perspective*. By Craig Forcese 2008, 34:38
- The nature of legislative intent*. By Richard Ekins. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012, 38:137



- Negotiating and drafting contract boilerplate.* Tina L. Stark, Editor. 2003, 31:36
- Neuenschwander, John A. *A guide to oral history and the law.* By John A. Neuenschwander, 2009, 35:139
- The new Oxford companion to law.* Edited by Peter Cane and Joanne Conaghan, 2008, 34:118
- Newman, Dwight. *The dignity of law: the legacy of Justice Louis LeBel.* Edited by Malcolm Thorburn and Dwight Newman. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2015, 41(4):21
- Newman, Dwight. *Religious freedom and communities.* By Dwight Newman. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2016, 42(4):28
- Nicolls, Christopher C. *Mergers, acquisitions and other changes of corporate control,* 2007, 33:428
- Niessen, Nicole. *Environmental law in development: lessons from the Indonesian experience.* Edited by Michael Faure and Nicole Niessen, 2006, 32:235
- Nieuwland, Hendrik. *Employment law solutions.* By Malcolm MacKillop, Hendrik Nieuwland and Meighan Ferris-Miles, 2010, 36:174
- No accident: eliminating injury and death on Canadian roads.* By Neil Arason. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014, 41(2):36
- Nobari, Nuchine. *Books and periodicals online: law, business and news.* Edited by Nuchine Nobari. 2005 ed. 2005, 30:260
- Non-adversarial justice.* By Michael King, Arie Freiberg, Becky Batagol, Ross Hyams, 2009, 35:82
- North American relocation law.* By Benjamin A. Krane, 2007, 32:203
- Noted, but not invariably approved.* By J.R. Spencer. Oxford: Hart, 2014, 41(1):32
- Nowlin, Christopher. *Judging obscenity: a critical history of expert evidence,* 2003, 29:127
- The Oatley-McLeish guide to demonstrative advocacy.* By John A. McLeish and Roger G. Oatley, 2011, 37:131
- Oatley, Roger G. *The Oatley-McLeish guide to demonstrative advocacy.* By John A. McLeish and Roger G. Oatley, 2011, 37:131
- Ogilvie, M.H. *Religious institutions and the law in Canada.* By M.H. Ogilvie. 3rd ed. 2010, 36:126
- Ogilvie, Margaret H. *Bank and customer law in Canada,* 2007, 33:278
- Ogloff, James R.P. *Introduction to psychology and the law: Canadian perspectives.* Edited by Regina A. Schuller and James R.P. Ogloff, 2001, 27:195
- Olivo, Laurence M. *Debtor-creditor law.* By Sam Babe, Laurence M. Olivo and DeeAnn Gonsalves. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015, 41(1):21
- Olivo, Laurence M. *Debtor-creditor law and procedure.* By Laurence M. Olivo and DeeAnn Gonsalves. 4th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2012, 39(1):27
- Olivo, Laurence M. *Fundamentals of contract law.* By Laurence M. Olivo and Jean Fitzgerald. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2013, 40(3):25
- On the outside: from lengthy imprisonment to lasting freedom.* By Melissa Munn and Chris Bruckert. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2014, 41(2):38
- Ontario courtroom procedure 2009.* By Donald S. Ferguson, 2008, 35:31
- Ontario Employment Standards Act: quick reference 2015 Edition.* By Eric M. Roher and Melanie A. Warner. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 41(4):26
- Ontario municipal law: a user's manual 2015.* By George Rust-D'Eye, Ophir Bar-Moshe and Andrew James. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2014, 40(4):27
- Ontario public service employment and labour law.* By Timothy Hadwen, David Strang, Leonard Marvy and Don Eady, 2005, 31:211
- Ontario Small Claims Court practice 2016.* By Mr. Justice Marvin A. Zuker and Sebastian Winny. Toronto: Carswell, 2016, 42(1):27
- Oosterhoff, A.H. *Oosterhoff on trusts: text, commentary and materials.* By A.H. Oosterhoff, Robert Chambers, Mitchell McInnes, Lionel Smith. 6th ed. 2004, 30:149
- Oosterhoff on trusts: text, commentary and materials.* By A.H. Oosterhoff, Robert Chambers, Mitchell McInnes, Lionel Smith. 6th ed. 2004, 30:149
- Oosterveld, Valerie. *International law: doctrine, practice and theory.* By John H. Currie, Craig Forcese and Valerie Oosterveld, 2007, 34:35
- Openshaw, Karen. *International law: a critical introduction.* By Wade Mansell and Karen Openshaw. Oxford: Hart, 2013, 40(2):32
- Orford, Anne. *International authority and the responsibility to protect.* By Anne Orford, 2011, 37:184
- Orr, Michael. *Guide to the Ontario Personal Health Information Protection Act.* By Halyna Perdun, Michael Orr and Fannie Dimitriadis, 2005, 31:89



- Osborn, Guy. *Film and the law: the cinema of justice*. By Steve Greenfield, Guy Osborn and Peter Robson. 2nd ed. 2010, 36:175
- An overview of aboriginal and treaty rights and compensation for their breach*. By Robert Mainville, 2001, 27:120
- Owens, Ryan J. *U.S. Supreme Court opinions and their audiences*. By Ryan C. Black, Ryan J. Owens, Justin Wedeking and Patrick C. Wohlfarth. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(3):31
- The Oxford handbook of comparative law*. Edited by Mathias Reimann and Reinhard Zimmerman, 2006, 32:237
- The Oxford handbook of the history of international law*. Bardo Fassbender and Anne Peters, Editors. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012, 38:137
- Pakosh, Caitlin. *The lawyer's guide to the forensic sciences*. Edited by Caitlin Pakosh. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2016, 42(4):25
- Papadopoulos, John. *The practical guide to Canadian legal research*. By Nancy McCormack, John Papadopoulos, Catherine Cotter, 2010, 36:80
- The paradox of professionalism: lawyers and the possibility of justice*. Scott L. Cummings, Editor. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011, 38:138
- Parker, James E.K. *Acoustic jurisprudence: listening to the trial of Simon Bikindi*. By James E.K. Parker. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2015, 42(2):34
- Parry and Grant encyclopaedic dictionary of international law*. John P. Grant and J. Craig Barker, Editors. 2nd ed. 2004, 29:30
- Paterson, Robert Kirkwood. *Cultural law: international, comparative and indigenous*. By James A. R. Nafziger, Robert Kirkwood Paterson, Alison Dundes Renteln. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 41(1):20
- Patterson, Dennis. *Legal insanity and the brain: science, law and European courts*. Sofia Moratti and Dennis Patterson, Editors. Oxford: Hart, 2016, 42(4):26
- Pavlich, George. *Accusation: creating criminals*. Edited by George Pavlich and Matthew P. Unger. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016, 42(3):23
- Peace and justice at the International Criminal Court*. By Errol P. Mendes, 2010, 36:82
- Peck, Elizabeth J. *Canadians resident abroad*. By Garry R. Duncan and Elizabeth J. Peck. 3rd ed. 1999, 26:26
- Penner, Jonathan. *Electronic evidence in Canada*. By Graham Underwood and Jonathan Penner, 2010, 36:173
- People with disabilities: sidelined or mainstreamed?* By Lisa Schur, Douglas Kruse, Peter Blanck. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(3):34
- Pepper in our eyes: the APEC affair*. Edited by W. Wesley Pue, 2000, 26:157
- Perdun, Halyna. *Guide to the Ontario Personal Health Information Protection Act*. By Halyna Perdun, Michael Orr and Fannie Dimitriadis, 2005, 31:89
- Perell, Paul M. *The law of civil procedure in Ontario*. By Paul M. Perch, John W Morden, 2010, 36:178
- Perell, Paul M. *Lectures in real estate transactions*. By the Hon. Mr. Justice Paul M. Perell, 2011, 37:187
- The perils of global legalism*. By Eric A. Posner, 2009, 35:83
- Perrin, Benjamin. *Modern warfare: armed groups, private militaries, humanitarian organizations and the law*. Benjamin Perrin. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2012, 39(1):30
- Personal property security law*. By Ronald C.C. Cuming, Catherine Walsh and Roderick J. Wood, 2005, 31:86
- Peters, Anna. *The Oxford handbook of the history of international law*. Bardo Fassbender and Anne Peters, Editors. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012, 38:137
- Philosophical foundations of discrimination law*. Edited by Deborah Hellman and Sophia Moreau. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013, 40(4):28
- Pickel, Jo-Anne. *Enforcing human rights in Ontario*. By Mary Cornish, Fay Faraday, Jo-Anne Pickel, 2009, 34:255
- Pickfield, Peter. *An introduction to environmental law and policy in Canada*. By Paul Muldoon, Alastair Lucas, Robert B. Gibson, Peter Pickfield and Julie Williams. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015, 41(1):25
- Pink, Darrel. *Why good lawyers matter*. Edited by David L. Blaikie, the Honourable Mr. Justice Thomas A Cromwell, Darrel Pink, 2012, 37:189
- Pitel, Stephen G.A. *Conflict of laws*. By Stephen G.A. Pitel and Nicholas S. Rafferty, 2010, 36:120
- Pitts, Chip. *Corporate social responsibility: a legal analysis*. By Michael Kerr, Richard Janda, Chip Pitts, 2009, 35:137

- A plain language handbook for legal writers.* By Christine Mowat. 2nd ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(3):32
- Plaxton, Michael. *Implied consent and sexual assault: intimate relationships, autonomy, and voice.* By Michael Plaxton. Montreal, Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2015, 42(1):25
- Pocket dictionary of Canadian law* By Daphne A. Dukelow. 3rd ed. 2002, 28:117
- Pocket Ontario OH&S guide to violence and harassment.* By Dilys Robertson. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(2):41
- The politics of the common law: perspectives, rights, processes, institutions.* By Adam Gearey, Wayne Morrison and Robert Jago, 2008, 34:257
- Pop, Virgiliu. *Who owns the moon? extraterrestrial aspects of land and mineral resources.* By Virgiliu Pop. (2009), 37:77
- Popovic-Montag, Suzana. *Macdonell, Sheard and Hull on probate practice.* 5th ed. By Ian M. Hull and Suzana Popovic-Montag. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(3):29
- Porter, Bruce. *Advancing social rights in Canada.* Edited by Martha Jackman and Bruce Porter. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014, 41(1):19
- Poser, Norman S. *Lord Mansfield: justice in the age of reason.* By Norman S. Poser. Montreal, Kingston: McGill, Queen's University Press, 2013, 39(4):25
- Posner, Eric A. *The perils of global legalism.* By Eric A. Posner, 2009, 35:83
- Potts, David A. *Canadian libel and slander actions.* By Roger D. McConchie and David A. Potts, 2004, 30:148
- Potts, David A. *Cyberlibel: information warfare in the 21st century?* By David A. Potts, 2011, 37:183
- Pound, Richard W. *Made in court: Supreme Court decisions that shaped Canada.* By Richard W. Pound. Markham, Ontario: Fitzhenry and Whiteside, 2014, 41(1):30
- Pound, Richard W. *Stikeman Elliott: new millennium, new paradigms.* By Richard W. Pound. Montreal, Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2012, 38:94
- Power, E. Michael. *Halsbury's laws of Canada: access to information and privacy,* 2006, 32:84
- Power of persuasion: essays by a very public lawyer.* Sir Louis Blom-Cooper. Oxford: Hart, 2015, 42(2):41
- Practical guide to Canadian extradition.* By Elain F. Krivel, Thomas Beveridge and John W. Hayward, 2002, 27:121
- The practical guide to Canadian legal research.* By Nancy McCormack, John Papadopoulos, Catherine Cotter, 2010, 36:80
- A practical guide to medical malpractice litigation: a plaintiff's perspective.* By Judge Heather Lamoureux and Brian Devlin, 2011, 37:131
- Practical guide to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act.* By Theresa M. Brucker. 2nd ed. 1999, 26:65
- A practical guide to successful law firm management.* By Robert A. Hardie, 2006, 32:80
- Practice and procedure before the Human Rights Tribunal of Ontario.* By Katherine Ford and Leah Simon. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(4):26
- Practising self-government: a comparative study of autonomous regions.* Edited by Yash Ghai, Sophia Woodman. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 40(4):29
- The practitioner's Criminal Code 2007.* By Alan D. Gold, 2006, 32:32
- Preliminary inquiry handbook.* By Lloyd Lombard. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2013, 39(3):30
- Prestatehood legal materials: a fifty state research guide.* Edited by Michael Chiorazzi and Marguerite Most, 2005, 31:260
- Priest, Margot. *Directors' duties in Canada: managing risk.* By Margot Priest and Hartley R. Nathan. 2nd ed. 2002, 28:76
- Primary Research Group, Inc. *The survey of academic and special libraries: a new report from Primary Research Group, Inc,* 2001 ed. 2000, 27:41
- A primer on American labor law.* By William B. Gould IV. 5th ed. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(1):30
- Principles of administrative law.* By David Phillip Jones and Anne S. de Villars. 4th ed. 2004, 30:96
- Principles of administrative law.* By David Phillip Jones and Anne S. de Villars. 6th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 40(3):27
- Principles of boundary law in Canada.* By Izaak de Rijcke. Guelph, Ontario: Four Point Learning, 2016, 42(3):30
- Principles of cybercrime.* By Jonathan Clough, 2010, 37:31
- Privacy, crime and terror: legal rights and security in a time of peril.* By Stanley A. Cohen, 2006, 31:257

- Privatization, law and the challenge to feminism.* Brenda Cossman and Judy Fudge, Editors. 2002, 28:114
- Product liability: Canadian law and practice.* by Lawrence G. Theal, J. Scott Madiment, Teresa M. Dufort, Jeffrey A. Brown, 2001, 27:239
- The promise and perils of law: lawyers in Canadian history.* Edited by Constance Backhouse and W. Wesley Pue, 2009, 35:32
- Proof: Canadian rules of evidence.* By Paul Atkinson 2007, 33:427
- Property on trial: Canadian cases in context.* By Eric Tucker, James Muir and Bruce Ziff, Editors. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 38:179
- Prosecuting and defending youth criminal justice cases: a practitioner's handbook.* Brock Jones, Emma Rhodes, and Mary Birdsell. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):27
- Prosecutorial misconduct.* By Robert J. Frater, 2009, 34:195
- Protecting indigenous knowledge and heritage: a global challenge.* By Marie Battiste and James (Sa'ke'j) Youngblood Henderson, 2000, 26:158
- Protection of privacy in the Canadian private and health sectors 2014.* By Michael W. Drapeau and Marc-Aurèle Racicot. Toronto: Carswell, 2013, 40(2):36
- Proulx, Michael. *Ethics and Canadian criminal law.* By Michel Proulx and David Layton, 2001, 27:188
- The Province of jurisprudence democratized.* By Allan C. Hutchinson, 2009, 35:33
- Psychological illness, mental health and the workplace: Canadian trends and return to work challenges: a CLV special report.* Jane E. Sleeth, 2011, 37:188
- Public interest, private property: law and planning policy in Canada.* Edited by Anneke Smit and Marcia Valiante. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2015, 42(1):28
- Public international law.* By John H. Currie, 2001, 28:33
- Public law.* By Michael Bryant and Lorne Sossin, 2002, 28:221
- Public law librarianship: objectives, challenges and solutions.* By Laurie Selwyn and Virginia Eldridge. Hershey, PA: Information Science Reference, 2013, 38:94
- Public services issues with rare and archival law materials.* Michael Widener, editor, 2001, 28:32
- Pue, W. Wesley. *Pepper in our eyes: the APEC affair,* 2000, 26:157
- Pue, W. Wesley. *The promise and perils of law: lawyers in Canadian history.* Edited by Constance Backhouse and W. Wesley Pue, 2009, 35:32
- Pun, Gregory S. *The law of nuisance in Canada.* By Gregory S. Pun and Margaret I. Hall, 2010, 36:123
- Punishment and freedom: a liberal theory of penal justice.* By Alan Brudner, 2009, 36:83
- Purchasing law handbook.* Robert C. Worthington (in association with the Purchasing Management Association of Canada). 2nd ed. Loose-leaf, 1999, 30:224
- Purchasing Management Association of Canada. *Purchasing law handbook.* Robert C. Worthington (in association with the Purchasing Management Association of Canada). 2nd ed. Loose-leaf, 1999, 30:224
- Quebec decision: perspectives on the Supreme Court ruling on secession.* Edited by David Schneiderman, 1999, 26:25
- A question of commitment: children's rights in Canada.* Edited by R. Brian Howe and Katherine Covell, 2007, 33:274
- Qui, Peipei. *Chinese comfort women: testimonies from imperial Japan's sex slaves* (Oxford Oral History Series). By Peipei Qiu. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2014, 41(2):31
- Quirk, Hannah. *Criminalising contagion: legal and ethical challenges of disease transmission and the criminal law.* Editors Catherine Stanton and Hannah Quirk. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(4):22
- Race on trial: black defendants in Ontario's criminal courts, 1858-1958.* By Barrington Walker, 2011, 37:32
- "Race," *rights and the law in the Supreme Court of Canada: historical case studies.* By James W. St. G. Walker, 1997, 26:92
- Racicot, Mar-Aurèle. *Protection of privacy in the Canadian private and health sectors 2014.* By Michael W. Drapeau and Marc-Aurèle Racicot. Toronto: Carswell, 2013, 40(2):36
- Rackley, Erika. *Women, judging and the judiciary: from difference to diversity.* By Erika Rackley. Abingdon: Routledge Cavendish, 2013, 39(4):25
- Rafferty, Nicholas S. *Conflict of laws.* By Stephen G.A. Pitel and Nicholas S. Rafferty, 2010, 36:120
- Raffield, Paul. *Shakespeare and the law.* Edited by Paul Raffield, Gary Watt, 2008, 34:119



- Raindance: the business development guide book for lawyers.* By Gary Mitchell. Toronto: Carswell, 2012, 38:138
- Ranchordás, Sophia. *Constitutional sunsets and experimental legislation: a comparative perspective.* By Sofia Ranchordás. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2014, 41(4):20
- Ratushny, Ed. *The conduct of public inquiries: law, policy and practice.* By Ed Ratushny, 2009, 35:79
- Razack, Sherene H. *Dying from improvement: inquests and inquiries into indigenous deaths in custody.* By Sherene H. Razack. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2015, 41(4):21
- Reasonable accommodation: managing religious diversity.* Edited by Lori G. Beaman. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013, 39(1):31
- Recovering Canada: the resurgence of indigenous law.* By John Borrows, 2002, 29:95
- Red, white and kind of blue? the conservatives and the Americanization of Canadian constitutional culture.* By David Schneiderman. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2015, 41(3):33
- Rediscovering rhetoric: law, language and the practice of persuasion.* Edited by Justin T. Gleeson, Ruth C.A. Higgins, 2008, 34:118
- Regimbald, Guy. *Canadian administrative law.* By Guy Regimbald, 2008, 34:33
- Regulating food-borne illness: investigation, control and enforcement.* By Richard Hyde. Oxford: Hart Ltd. 2015, 41(3):34
- Reibetanz Moreau, Sophia. *Law and morality: readings in legal philosophy.* Edited by David Dyzenhaus, Sophia Reibetanz Moreau and Arthur Ripstein. 3rd ed. 2007, 32:237
- Reimann, Mathias. *The Oxford handbook of comparative law.* Edited by Mathias Reimann and Reinhard Zimmerman, 2006, 32:237
- Religious freedom and communities.* By Dwight Newman. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2016, 42(4):28
- Religious hatred and international law: the prohibition of incitement to violence or discrimination.* By Jeroen Temperman. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(1):29
- Religious institutions and the law in Canada.* By M.H. Ogilvie. 3rd ed. 2010, 36:126
- Remedies in labour, employment and human rights law.* Edited by James T. Casey, 1999, 26:156
- Renaud, Gilles. *Advocacy: a lawyer's playbook,* 2006, 32:126
- Renegade lawyer: the life of J.L. Cohen.* By Laurel Sefton MacDowell, 2001, 27:200
- Renteln, Alison Dundes. *Cultural law: international, comparative and indigenous.* By James A. R. Nafziger, Robert Kirkwood Paterson, Alison Dundes Renteln. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 41(1):20
- Repair and Storage Liens Act: a practical guide.* Edited by Harvey M. Haber. Toronto: Canada Law Book, 2012, 39(2):28
- Rethinking cyberlaw: a new vision for internet law.* Jacqueline Lipton. Northampton, MA.: Edward Elgar, 2015, 41(4):27
- Rhode, Deborah L. *The beauty bias: the injustice of appearance in life and law.* By Deborah L. Rhode, 2010, 36:38
- Rhode, Deborah L. *Lawyers as leaders.* By Deborah L. Rhode. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, 40(1):29
- Rhodes, Emma. *Prosecuting and defending youth criminal justice cases: a practitioner's handbook.* Brock Jones, Emma Rhodes, and Mary Birdsell. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):27
- Rice, Geoffrey W. *Christchurch crimes and scandals 1876-99.* By Geoffrey W. Rice. Christchurch: Canterbury University Press, 2013, 40(3):22
- Ricchetti, Leonard. *Construction law in Canada.* By the Honourable Mr. Justice Leonard Ricchetti and Timothy'. Murphy 2010, 36:36
- Ricciardelli, Rose. *Surviving incarceration: inside Canadian prisons.* By Rose Ricciardelli. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014, 40(3):29
- The right to work: legal and philosophical perspectives.* Edited by Virginia Mantouvalou. Portland: Hart, 2015, 41(1):32
- Rights.* By Duncan Ivison, 2008, 34:37
- Rimmerman, Arie. *Social inclusion of people with disabilities: national and international perspectives.* By Arie Rimmerman. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012, 38:180
- Ripstein, Arthur. *Law and morality: readings in legal philosophy.* Edited by David Dyzenhaus, Sophia Reibetanz Moreau and Arthur Ripstein. 3rd ed. 2007, 32:237
- Roach Anleu, Sharyn L. *Law and social change.* By Sharyn L. Roach Anleu. 2nd ed. 2010, 36:37
- Roach, Kent. *The Charter of Rights and Freedoms.* By Robert J. Sharpe, Katherine E. Swinton and Kent



- Roach. 2nd ed. 2002, 28:221
- Roach, Kent. *False security: the radicalization of Canadian anti-terrorism*. By Craig Forcese and Kent Roach. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2015, 41(4):22
- Roach, Kent. *Forensic investigations and miscarriages of justice: the rhetoric meets the reality*. By Bibi Sangha, Kent Roach and Robert Moles, 2010, 36:175
- Roach, Kent. *The security of freedom: essays on Canada's anti-terrorism bill*. Edited by Ronald J. Daniels, Patrick Macklem and Kent Roach, 2001, 27:19
- Roach, Kent. *The Supreme Court on trial: judicial activism or democratic dialogue*, 2001, 28:34
- Roberts, Julian V. *Making sense of sentencing*. Edited by Julian V. Roberts and David P. Cole, 1999, 26:22
- Roberts, Julian V. *Mitigation and aggravation at sentencing*. Edited by Julian V. Roberts. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 40(2):36
- Roberts, Julian. *Sentencing and penal policy in Canada: cases, materials, and commentary*. By Allan S. Manson, Patrick Healy, Gary Trotter, Julian Roberts and Dale E. Ives. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(3):31
- Robertson, Dilys. *Pocket Ontario OH&S guide to violence and harassment*. By Dilys Robertson. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(2):41
- Robertson, Joseph. *Judicial deference to administrative tribunals*. By Joseph Robertson, Peter Gall and Paul Daly. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2014, 41(1):28
- Robson, Peter. *Film and the law: the cinema of justice*. By Steve Greenfield, Guy Osborn and Peter Robson. 2nd ed. 2010, 36:175
- Roher, Eric M. *Ontario Employment Standards Act: quick reference 2015 edition*. By Eric M. Roher and Melanie A. Warner. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 41(4):26
- Role of science in law*. By Robin Feldman, 2009, 34:198
- Rose, David. *DNA: a practical guide*. By David Rose and Lisa Goos, 2004, 30:96
- Ross, Rupert. *Indigenous healing: exploring traditional paths*. By Rupert Ross. Toronto: Penguin, 2014, 40(2):31
- Rossiter, James. *Law of publication bans, private hearings and sealing orders*, 2006, 32:238
- Rubin, Edward. *Legal education in the digital age*. By Edward Rubin, Editor. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(4):24
- Ruda, Howard. *Asset based lending in Canada: Canadian primer on asset based financing*. By Alison Manzer and Howard Ruda, 2008, 34:73
- Ruin and Redemption: The struggle for a Canadian bankruptcy law, 1867-1919*. By Thomas G.W. Telfer. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2014, 40(3):28
- Russell, Gordon. *Law library collection development in the digital age*. Edited by Michael Chiorazzi and Gordon Russell, 2002, 29:94
- Russell, Peter H. *Canada's trial courts: two tiers or one?* 2007, 33:360
- Russell, Peter H. *Judicial power and Canadian democracy*. Edited by Paul Howe and Peter H. Russell, 2001, 27:76
- Rust D'Eye, George. *Ontario municipal law: a user's manual 2015*. By George Rust-D'Eye, Ophir Bar-Moshe and Andrew James. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2014, 40(4):27
- The sacred fire: the legacy of Antonio Lamer (Chief Justice of Canada)/Le feu sacré: l'héritage d'Antonio Lamer (juge en chef du Canada)*. Edited by Adam Dodek and Daniel Jutras, 2009, 36:39
- Saini, Meena. *Accident benefits: a practical desk reference*. By Darryl Singer and Andrea Sesum, with Meena Saini. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):19
- Sale and supply of goods*. By Kevin McGuinness, 2005, 30:225
- Salembier, Paul. *Legal and legislative drafting*. By Paul Salembier, 2009, 35:140
- Salhany's police manual of arrest, seizure and interrogation*. By Ian Scott and Joseph Martino. 11th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(3):35
- Salt water neighbors: international ocean law relations between the United States and Canada*. By Ted L. McDorman, 2009, 35:84
- Sanderson, Paul. *Musicians and the law in Canada: a guide to the law, contracts and practice in the Canadian music business*. 3rd rev. ed. 2000, 26:156
- Sangha, Bibi. *Forensic investigations and miscarriages of justice: the rhetoric meets he reality*. By Bibi Sangha, Kent Roach and Robert Moles, 2010, 36:175
- Sarat, Austin. *Is the death penalty dying? European and American perspectives*. Edited by Austin Sarat

- and Jurgen Martschukat, 2011, 36:177
- Sarna, Lazar. *The law of declaratory judgments*. By Lazar Sarna. 4th ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(2):40
- Saul, Ben. *Antarctica in international law*. Ben Saul and Tim Stephens, Editors. Oxford: Hart, 2015, 41(3):25
- Saulgrain, Julien. *E-mail law*. By Charles Morgan and Julien Saulgrain, 2008, 34:34
- Saunders. Elizabeth Grace. *The 3 secrets to effective time investment: how to achieve more success with less stress*. By Elizabeth Grace Saunders. New York: McGraw Hill, 2013, 39(1):25
- Saunders, Phillip M. *International law: chiefly as interpreted and applied in Canada*. General editors: Hugh M. Kindred, Phillip M. Saunders and Robert J. Currie. 8th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2014, 41(2):34
- Saywell, John T. *The lawmakers: judicial power and the shaping of Canadian federalism*, 2002, 28:186
- Scanlan, Daniel M. *Digital evidence in criminal law*. By Daniel M. Scanlan. Aurora: Thomson Reuters Canada, 2011, 38:32
- Scassa, Teresa. *Electronic commerce and internet law in Canada*. By Teresa Scassa and Michael Deturbide, 2004, 30:228
- Schmedemann, Deborah. *Synthesis: legal reading, reasoning and writing in Canada*. By Margaret E. McCallum, Deborah Schmedemann and Christina L. Kunz. 2nd ed. 2003, 29:32
- Schmedemann, Deborah A. *Synthesis: legal reading reasoning and writing in Canada*. By Margaret McCallum, Deborah A. Schmedemann and Christina L. Kunz. 3rd ed. 2008, 34:38
- Schmidt, Sally J. *Business development for linggers: strategies for getting and keeping clients*, 2006, 32:200
- Schneider, Richard D. *Mental health courts: decriminalizing the mentally ill*. By Richard D. Schneider, Hy Bloom and Mark Heerema, 2007, 32:202
- Schneiderman, David. *The Quebec decision: perspectives on the Supreme Court ruling on secession*, 1999, 26:25
- Schneiderman, David. *Red, white and kind of blue? the conservatives and the Americanization of Canadian constitutional culture*. By David Schneiderman. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2015, 41(3):33
- Schopflin, Katharine. *A handbook for corporate information professionals*. Edited by Katharine Schopflin. London: Facet, 2014, 41(1):24
- Schreuer. Christoph H. *The ICSID Convention: a commentary*. By Christoph H. Schreuer, 2001, 27:237
- Schur, Lisa. *People with disabilities: sidelined or mainstreamed?* By Lisa Schur, Douglas Kruse, Peter Blanck. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39(3):34
- Science, colonialism and indigenous peoples: the culture politics of law and knowledge*. By Laurelyn Whitt, 2009, 35:141
- The science of leadership: lessons from research for organizational leaders*. By Julian Barling. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014, 41(3):26
- Scott. Elizabeth S. *Marriage at the crossroads: law, policy and the brave new world of twenty-first-century families*. Edited by Marsha Garrison and Elizabeth S. Scott. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012, 38:178
- Scott, Ian. *Salhany's police manual of arrest, seizure and interrogation*. By Ian Scott and Joseph Martino. 11th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(3):35
- Searching for justice: an autobiography*. By Fred Kaufman, 2005, 31:257
- Sears, Dennis S. *Teaching legal research and providing access to electronic resources*. Edited by Gary L. Hill, Dennis S. Sears and Lovisa Lyman, 2001, 28:34
- The security of freedom: essays on Canada's anti-terrorism bill*. Edited by Ronald J. Daniels, Patrick Macklem and Kent Roach, 2001, 27:19
- Sedley, Stephen. *Ashes and sparks: essays on law and justice*. By Stephen Sedley, 2011, 37:27
- Selby, Jennifer A. *Debating Sharia: Islam, gender politics and family law arbitration*. Anna C. Korteweg and Jennifer A. Selby, Editors. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2012, 38:135
- Selwyn, Laurie. *Public law librarianship: objectives, challenges and solutions*. By Laurie Selwyn and Virginia Eldridge. Hershey, PA: Information Science Reference, 2013, 38:94
- Semple, Noel. *Legal services regulation at the crossroads: justitia's legions*. By Noel Semple. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2015, 41(3):31
- Sentencing and penal policy in Canada: cases, materials, and commentary*. By Allan S. Manson, Patrick Healy, Gary Trotter, Julian Roberts and Dale E. Ives. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(3):31

- Sesum, Andrea. *Accident benefits: a practical desk reference*. By Darryl Singer and Andrea Sesum, with Meena Saini. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):19
- Sex, crime and literature in Victorian England*. By Ian Ward. Oxford: Hart, 2014, 40(1):30
- Sexting and cyberbullying: defining the line for digitally empowered kids*. By Shaheen Shariff. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2015, 41(1):33
- Shackelford, Scott J. *Managing cyber attacks in international law, business and relations: in search of cyber peace*. By Scott J. Shackelford. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014, 40(3):26
- Shain, Martin. *The careful workplace: seeking psychological safety at work in the era of Canada's national standard*. By Martin Shain. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016, 42(1):21
- Shakespeare and the law*. Edited by Paul Raffield, Gary Watt, 2008, 34:119
- Shareholders' agreements: a tax and legal guide*. By Aird and Berlis LLP. and Jack Bernstein. 2nd ed. 2004, 30:100
- Shariff, Shaheen. *Sexting and cyberbullying: defining the line for digitally empowered kids*. By Shaheen Shariff. Cambridge: Cambridge UK, 2015, 41(1):33
- Sharpe, Robert J. *The Charter of Rights and Freedoms*. By Robert J. Sharpe, Katherine E. Swinton and Kent Roach. 2nd ed. 2002, 28:221
- Shea, E. Patrick. *BIA, CCAA WEPPA: a guide to the new bankruptcy and insolvency regime*. By E. Patrick Shea, 2009, 35:135
- Sheehy, Elizabeth. *Adding feminism to law: the contributions of Justice Claire L'Heureux-Dube*, 2004, 30:148
- Sheehy, Elizabeth. *Defending battered women on trial: lessons from the transcripts*. By Elizabeth Sheehy. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2014, 40(2):31
- Sheldrick, Byron. *Blocking public participation: the rise of strategic litigation to silence political expression*. By Byron Sheldrick. Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014, 40(1):23
- Sher, Julian. *Until you are dead: Steven Truscott's long ride into history*. By Julian Sher, 2001, 27:195
- Sherwin, Richard K. *Visualizing law in the age of the digital baroque: arabesques and entanglements*. By Richard K. Sherwin. New York: Routledge, 2011, 38:139
- Silberfeld, Michel. *Capacity to marry and the estate plan*. By Kimberly Whaley, Michel Silberfeld, Heather A. McGee and Helena Likwornik, 2010, 36:120
- Simkevitz, Howard. *The law of employee use of technology*. By Howard Simkevitz and Anver Levin, 2011, 37:128
- Simmons, Martha E. *Mediation: a comprehensive guide to effective client advocacy*. By Martha E Simmons. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2017, 42(4):27
- Simon, Leah. *Practice and procedure before the Human Rights Tribunal of Ontario*. By Katherine Ford and Leah Simon. Toronto: Carswell, 2015, 41(4):26
- Simonen, Katariina. *The state vs. the individual: the unresolved dilemma of humanitarian intervention*. By Katariina Simonen. Leiden, The Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2011, 38:35
- Sinder, Janet. *Law librarians abroad*. Edited by Janet Sinder, 2000, 27:40
- Singer, Darryl. *Accident benefits: a practical desk reference*. By Darryl Singer and Andrea Sesum, with Meena Saini. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):19
- Sir John George Bourinot, Victorian Canadian: his life, times and legacy*. By Margaret A. Banks, 2001, 27:39
- Slapper, Gary. *The English legal system*. By Gary Slapper and David Kelly, 2009, 34:197
- Slapper, Gary. *Weird cases: comic and bizarre cases from courtrooms around the world*. By Gary Slapper, 2010, 36:40
- Slayton, Philip. *Mighty judgment: how the Supreme Court of Canada runs your life*. By Philip Slayton, 2011, 37:31
- Sleeth, Jane E. *Psychological illness, mental health and the workplace: Canadian trends and return to work challenges: a CLV special report*. Jane E. Sleeth, 2011, 37:188
- Smith, Lionel. *Oosterhoff on trusts: text, commentary and materials*. By A.H. Oosterhoff, Robert Chambers, Mitchell McInnes, Lionel Smith. 6th ed. 2004, 30:149
- Smith, Lionel D. *Waters' law of trusts in Canada*. Editor-in-chief, Donovan W. M. Waters. Contributing editors, Mark R. Gillen and Lionel D. Smith. 3rd ed. 2005, 30:261
- Smyth, Gemma. *Clinical law: practice, theory, and social justice advocacy*. By Sarah Buhler, Sarah Marsden, and Gemma Smyth. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(1):23



- Smyth, Sara M. *Cybercrime in Canadian criminal law*. By Sara M. Smyth. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2015, 41(3):28
- The snail and the ginger beer: the singular case of Donoghue v. Stevenson*. By Matthew Chapman, 2009, 36:83
- Social inclusion of people with disabilities: national and international perspectives*. By Arie Rimmerman. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012, 38:180
- Solicitor-client privilege*. By Adam M. Dodek. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2014, 41(1):34
- Soloway, Julie. *Leading the way: Canadian women in the law*. By Julie Soloway and Emma Costante. Toronto: Lexis Nexis Canada, 2015, 41(3):31
- Songer, Donald R. *The transformation of the Supreme Court of Canada: an empirical examination*. Donald R. Songer, 2008, 34:195
- Sossin, Lorne M. *Administrative law in context*. Edited by Colleen Flood and Lorne Sossin. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2012, 39(3):32
- Sossin, Lorne M. *Boundaries of judicial review: the law of justiciability in Canada*, 1999, 26:64
- Sossin, Lorne M. *Civil litigation*. By Janet Walker, Lorne Sossin, 2010, 36:172
- Sossin, Lorne M. *Judicial independence in context*. Edited by Adam Dodek and Lorne Sossin, 2010, 37:29
- Sossin, Lorne M. *Middle income access to justice*. Edited By M. Trebilcock, Anthony Duggan and Lorne Sossin. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2012, 38:93
- Sossin, Lorne. *Public law*. By Michael Bryant and Lorne Sossin, 2002, 28:221
- Special lectures 2012: employment law and the new workplace in the social media age*. Toronto: The law Society of Upper Canada, 2013, 39(3):29
- Spencer, J.R. *Noted, but not invariably approved*. By J.R. Spencer. Oxford: Hart, 2014, 41(1):32
- Spiro, David E. *Ethos, pathos and logos: the best of The Advocates' Society Journal 1982-2004*. Edited by David Stockwood and David E. Spiro, 2005, 30:152
- Spitzer, Robert J. *Guns across America: reconciling gun rules and rights*. By Robert J Spitzer. New York: Oxford University Press, 2015, 40(4):23
- Sports law*. By Michael J. Beloff, Tim Kerr and Marie Demetriou, 1999, 26:23
- Standards of review of federal administrative tribunals*. By Marie-Helene Blais et al, 2003, 28:116
- Stark, Tina L. *Negotiating and drafting contract boilerplate*, 2003, 31:36
- The state and the body: legal regulation of bodily autonomy*. By Elizabeth Wicks. Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2016, 42(4):28
- The state vs. the individual: the unresolved dilemma of humanitarian intervention*. By Katariina Simonen. Leiden, The Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2011, 38:35
- Steering the course: a memoir*. By Sam Hughes, 2000, 27:118
- Stevens, David P *Charities taxation, policy and practice: taxation*. By Arthur B.C. Drache, Robert B. Hayhoe and David P Stevens, 2007, 33:458
- Stephens, Tim. *Antarctica in international law*. Ben Saul and Tim Stephens, Editors. Oxford: Hart, 2015, 41(3):25
- Stikeman Elliott: new millennium, new paradigms*. By Richard W. Pound. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2012, 38:94
- Stockwood, David. *Ethos, pathos and logos: the best of The Advocates' Society Journal 1982-2004*. Edited by David Stockwood and David E. Spiro, 2005, 30:152
- Strang, David. *Ontario public service employment and labour law*. By Timothy Hadwen, David Strang, Leonard Marvy and Don Eady, 2005, 31:211
- Steinberg, Jane B.H. *Life sciences law in Canada*. By Adrienne M. Blanchard and Jane B.H. Steinberg, 2006, 32:201
- Stubbs, A. L. *Clemency: the future of the death penalty*, 1999, 26:94
- Sullivan and Driedger on the construction of statutes*. By Ruth Sullivan. 4th ed. 2002, 28:184
- Sullivan, Ruth. *Sullivan and Driedger on the construction of statutes*. 4th ed. 2002, 28:184
- The Supreme Court on trial: judicial activism or democratic dialogue*. By Kent Roach, 2001, 28:34
- Survey evidence and the law worldwide: a reference text for lawyers, jurists and social scientists*. By Ruth M. Corbin and A. Kelly Gill, 2008, 34:77
- Surviving incarceration: inside Canadian prisons*. By Rose Ricciardelli. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014, 40(3):29
- Swaisland, Jacqueline. *Inadmissible to Canada: the legal barriers to Canadian immigration*. By Lorne



- Waldman and Jacqueline Swaisland. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012, 38:136
- Swan, John. *Canadian contract law*, 2006, 32:33
- Swinton, Katherine E. *The Charter of rights and freedoms*. By Robert J. Sharpe, Katherine E. Swinton and Kent Roach. 2nd ed. 2002, 28:221
- Synthesis: legal reading, reasoning and writing in Canada*. By Margaret E. McCallum, Deborah Schmedemann and Christina L. Kunz. 2nd ed. 2003, 29:32
- Synthesis: legal reading, reasoning and writing in Canada*. By Margaret McCallum, Deborah A. Schmedemann and Christina L. Kunz. 3rd ed. 2008, 34:38
- Szigei, Anita. *A guide to consent and capacity law in Ontario*. By D'Arcy Hiltz and Anita Szigei. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis. 2014, 39(2):31
- T.A.S.K. the trusted advisor's survival kit*. By Peter J. Merrick, 2009, 35:85
- Taggart, Michael. *Inside and outside Canadian administrative law: essays in honour of David Mullen*. Edited by Grant Huscroft and Michael Taggart, 2006. 32:236
- Takach, George S. *Computer law*. 2nd ed. 2003, 29:199
- Tardi, Gregory. *Law of democratic governing. Volume 1: principles. Volume 2: jurisprudence*, 2004, 30:151
- Tardi, Gregory. *The theory and practice of political law*. By Gregory Tardi, 2011, 37:77
- Tax avoidance in Canada: after Canada Trustco v. Mathew*. Edited by David G. Duff and Harry Erlichman 2007, 33:427
- Taxation and valuation of technology: theory, practice and the law*. By James L. Horvath and David E. Chodikoff, Editors 2008, 34:39
- Taylor, Allison. *Corporate counsel guide to employment law*. By Peter Wilson and Allison Taylor. 2nd ed. 2003, 29:200
- Taylor, Allison. *A Guide to alternative work relationships*. By Jeffrey Goodman and Allison Taylor, 2005, 31:32
- Taylor, Greg. *The law of the land: the advent of the Torrens system in Canada*. By Greg Taylor, 2008, 34:197
- Teaching legal research and providing access to electronic resources*. Edited by Gary L. Hill, Dennis S. Sears and Lovisa Lyman, 2001, 28:34
- Telfer, Thomas. G.W. *Ruin and redemption: the struggle for a Canadian bankruptcy law, 1867-1919*. By Thomas G.W. Telfer. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2014, 40(3):28
- Temperman, Jeroen. *Religious hatred and international law: the prohibition of incitement to violence or discrimination*. By Jeroen Temperman. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(1):29
- Terms of use: negotiating the jungle of the intellectual commons*. By Eva Hemmungs Wirtén, 2008, 34:199
- Theal, Laurence G. *Product liability: Canadian law and practice*. by Lawrence G. Theal, J. Scott Madiment, Teresa M. Dufort, Jeffrey A. Brown, 2001, 27:239
- The theory and practice of political law*. By Gregory Tardi, 2011, 37:77
- The theory and practice of statutory interpretation*. By Frank B. Cross, 2009, 35:34
- Thin glass houses*. By M.M. Melvin. Chester NS: Three Dogs Press, 2013, 39(3):33
- A thirty years' war: the failed public/private partnership that spurred the creation of the Toronto Transit Commission, 1891–1921*. By C. Ian Kyer. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2015, 41(2):38
- Thorburn, Malcom. *The dignity of law: the legacy of Justice Louis LeBel*. Edited by Malcolm Thorburn and Dwight Newman. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2015, 41(4):21
- Tjaden, Ted. *The law of independent legal advice*. By Ted Tjaden, 2001, 27:41
- Tjaden, Ted. *Legal research and writing*. By Ted Tjaden, 2001, 27:42
- Tjaden, Ted. *Legal research and writing*. By Ted Tjaden. 2nd ed. 2004, 30:227
- Tjaden, Ted. *Legal research and writing*. By Ted Tjaden. 3rd ed. 2010, 36:80
- To right historical wrongs: race, gender and sentencing in Canada*. By Carmela Murdocca. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013, 41(2):39
- Tomlinson, Hugh. *The law of human rights*. By Richard Clayton, Hugh Tomlinson. 2000, 27:78
- Torrance, Michael. *IFC performance standards on environmental and social sustainability: a guidebook*. Edited by Michael Torrance. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012, 38:178
- Tough choices: living and dying in the 21st century*. By Maureen A. McTeer, 1999, 26:65
- Transfer pricing: the basics from a Canadian*

- perspective*. By Dr. Jamal Hejazi, 2009, 35:141
- The transformation of the Supreme Court of Canada: an empirical examination*. Donald R. Songer, 2008, 34:195
- Travers, Max. *An introduction to law and social theory*. Reza Bankar and Max Travers, Editors. 2002, 28:222
- Treaty rights in the constitution of Canada*. By James (Sa'ke'j) Youngblood Henderson, 2007, 34:78
- Trebilcock, Michael. *Competition policy and intellectual property*. Edited by Marcel Byer, Michael Trebilcock and David Vaver, 2007, 35:29
- Trebilcock, M. *Middle income access to justice*. Edited by M. Trebilcock, Anthony Duggan and Lorne Sossin. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2012, 38:93
- Trial by survey: survey evidence and the law*. By Ruth M. Corbin, A. Kelly Gill and R. Scott Jolliffe, 2000, 26:158
- Trotter, Gary. *Sentencing and penal policy in Canada: cases, materials, and commentary*. By Allan S. Manson, Patrick Healy, Gary Trotter, Julian Roberts and Dale E. Ives. 3rd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016, 42(3):31
- Trotter, Gary T. *Understanding bail in Canada*. By Gary T. Trotter. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014, 40(3):30
- A trying question: the jury in nineteenth-century Canada*. By R. Blake Brown, 2009, 35:86
- Tucker, Eric. *Constitutional labour rights in Canada: farm workers and the Fraser case*. By Fay Faraday, Judy Fudge and Eric Tucker. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 39(1):26
- Tucker, Eric. *Property on trial: Canadian cases in context*. By Eric Tucker, James Muir and Bruce Ziff, Editors. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 38:179
- Turmel, Andre. *Lobbying in Canada/Lobbyisme au Canada*. By Pierre Meunier, Andre Turmel, Guy Giorno, Peter Hyndman, 2003, 29:91
- Turnbull, Lorna A. *Double jeopardy: motherwork and the law*, 2001, 28:75
- Two families: treaties and government*. By Harold Johnson, 2007, 32:80
- U.S. Supreme Court opinions and their audiences*. By Ryan C. Black, Ryan J. Owens, Justin Wedeking and Patrick C. Wohlfarth. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(3):31
- Umlas, Judith W. *Grateful leadership: using the power of acknowledgment to engage all your people and achieve superior results*. By Judith W. Umlas. Toronto: McGraw Hill, 2013, 39(1):28
- Under, Matthew P. *Accusation: creating criminals*. Edited by George Pavlich and Matthew P. Unger. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016, 42(3):23
- Understanding bail in Canada*. By Gary T. Trotter. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014, 40(3):30
- Understanding Charter damages*. By W.H. Charles. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2016, 42(3):32
- Understanding section 8: search, seizure and the Canadian constitution*. By Susanne Boucher and Kenneth Landa, 2005, 30:226
- Underwood, Graham. *Electronic evidence in Canada*. By Graham Underwood and Jonathan Penner, 2010, 36:173
- Universal citation guide*. By the American Association of Law Libraries. Committee on Citation Formats, 1999, 27:77
- Until you are dead: Steven Truscott's long ride into history*. By Julian Sher, 2001, 27:195
- The use of foreign precedents by constitutional judges*. Edited by Tania Groppi and Marie-Claire Ponthoreau. Hart: Oxford and Portland, Oregon, 2013, 40(2):37
- Van Ert, Gibran. *International human rights law: texts, cases and materials*. Mark Freeman and Gibran van Ert, Editors, 2005, 31:137
- Van Hoeck, Mark. *Methodologies of legal research: which kind of method for what kind of discipline?* Edited by Mark Van Hoeck, 2011, 37:129
- Vanhala, Lisa. *Making rights a reality? disability rights activists and legal mobilization*. By Lisa Vanhala, 2010, 36:125
- Vaughan, Frederick. *Viscount Haldane: "the wicked stepfather of the Canadian constitution"*. By Frederick Vaughan, 2010, 36:178
- Vaver, David. *Competition policy and intellectual property*. Edited by Marcel Byer, Michael Trebilcock and David Vaver, 2007, 35:29
- Vaver, David. *Copyright law, 2000*, 26:186
- Vernon, Richard. *Accountability for collective wrongdoing*. Edited by Tracy Isaacs and Richard Vernon 2011, 37:74
- Vicarious liability in tort: a comparative approach*. By Paula Giliker. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010, 40(1):31
- Video game law*. By Jon Fetsinger, 2005, 30:150

- Vidmar, Jure. *Democratic statehood in international law: the emergence of new states in post-cold war practice*. By Jure Vidmar. Oxford: Hart, 2013, 39(2):30
- Viscount Haldane: "the wicked stepfather of the Canadian constitution". By Frederick Vaughan, 2010, 36:178
- Visions of privacy: policy choices for the digital age*. Edited by Colin J. Bennett and Rebecca Grant, 1999, 26:24
- Visualizing law in the age of the digital baroque: arabesques and entanglements*. By Richard K. Sherwin. New York: Routledge, 2011, 38:139
- Vogt, Roy. *Whose property? the deepening conflict between private property and democracy in Canada*, 1999, 26:64
- Waddams, Stephen M. *Introduction to the study of law*. 6th ed. 2004, 30:99
- Waddams, Stephen M. *The law of contracts*. 4th ed. 1999, 26:93
- Waddams, S.M. *The law of contracts*. By S.M. Waddams. 5th ed. 2005, 31:260
- Wadman, Lorne. *Inadmissible to Canada: the legal barriers to Canadian immigration*. By Lorne Waldman and Jacqueline Swaisland. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012, 38:136
- Waites, Richard C. *Courtroom psychology and trial advocacy*, 2003, 30:260
- Walby, Kevin. *Brokering access: power, politics and freedom of information process in Canada*. By Mike Larsen and Kevin Walby, Editors. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2012, 39(3):31
- Waldron, Mary Anne. *Free to believe: rethinking freedom of conscience and religion in Canada*. By Mary Anne Waldron. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2013, 40(3):24
- Walker, Barrington. *Race on trial: black defendants in Ontario's criminal courts, 1858-1958*. By Barrington Walker, 2011, 37:32
- Walker, James W. St. G. "Race," rights and the law in the Supreme Court of Canada: historical case studies, 1997, 26:92
- Walker, Janet. *Civil litigation*. By Janet Walker, Lorne Sossin, 2010, 36:172
- Walker, Janet. *Halsbury's Laws of Canada: Conflict of Laws*, 2006, 32:81
- Walsh, Catherine. *Personal property security law*. By Ronald C.C. Cuming, Catherine Walsh and Roderick J. Wood, 2005, 31:86
- Ward, Ian. *Sex, crime and literature in Victorian England*. By Ian Ward. Oxford: Hart, 2014, 40(1):30
- Warner, Melanie A. *Ontario Employment Standards Act: quick reference 2015 Edition*. By Eric M. Roher and Melanie A. Warner. Toronto: Carswell, 2014, 41(4):26
- Waters, Donovan W. M. *Waters' law of trusts in Canada*. Editor-in-chief, Donovan W. M. Waters. Contributing editors, Mark R. Gillen and Lionel D. Smith. 3rd ed. 2005, 30:261
- Waters' law of trusts in Canada*. Editor-in-chief, Donovan W. M. Waters. Contributing editors, Mark R. Gillen and Lionel D. Smith. 3rd ed. 2005, 30:261
- Watkinson, Ailsa M. *Education, student rights and the Charter*, 1999, 26:22
- Watt, David. *Helping jurors understand*, 2007, 33:461
- Watt, Gary. *Shakespeare and the law*. Edited by Paul Raffield, Gary Watt, 2008, 34:119
- Weatherill, Stephen. *EU consumer law and policy*, 2005, 31:212
- Webber, Jeremy. *The constitution of Canada: a contextual analysis*. By Jeremy Webber. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2015, 41(4):19
- Wedeking, Justin. *U.S. Supreme Court opinions and their audiences*. By Ryan C. Black, Ryan J. Owens, Justin Wedeking and Patrick C. Wohlfarth. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(3):31
- Weinrath, Michael. *Behind the walls: inmates and correctional officers on the state of Canadian prisons*. By Michael Weinrath. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016, 42(4):21
- Weinstein, James. *Extreme speech and democracy*. Edited by Ivan Hare and James Weinstein, 2010, 35:80
- Weird cases: comic and bizarre cases from courtrooms around the world*. By Gary Slapper, 2010, 36:40
- Wendel, W Bradley. *Lawyers and fidelity to law*. By W Bradley Wendel, 2010, 36:78
- Whaley, Kimberley. *Capacity to marry and the estate plan*. By Kimberly Whaley, Michel Silberfeld, Heather A. McGee and Helena Likwornik, 2010, 36:120
- What to say when things get tough: business communication strategies for winning people over when they're angry, worried and suspicious of everything you say*. By Leonard S. Greenberger,



- New York: McGraw-Hill Education, 2013, 39(3):30
- Whelan, David P. *Finding and managing legal information on the Internet*. By David P. Whelan, 2010, 36:37
- White, Kevin P. *Breaking thru the fibro fog: scientific proof fibromyalgia is real*. By Kevin P. White, 2010, 37:75
- Whitehead, Jason E. *Judging judges: values and the rule of law*. By Jason E. Whitehead. Waco, Texas: Baylor University Press, 2014, 41(1):27
- Whitt, Laurelyn. *Science, colonialism and indigenous peoples: the culture politics of law and knowledge*. By Laurelyn Whitt, 2009, 35:141
- Who owns the moon? extraterrestrial aspects of land and mineral resources*. By Virgiliu Pop. (2009), 37:77
- Whose property? the deepening conflict between private property and democracy in Canada*. By Roy Vogt, 1999, 26:64
- Why good lawyers matter*. Edited by David L. Blaikie, the Honourable Mr. Justice Thomas A Cromwell, Darrel Pink, 2012, 37:189
- Why prison?* Edited by David Scott. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 40(4):30
- Why the law is so perverse*. By Leo Katz, 2011, 37:132
- Wicks, Elizabeth. *The state and the body: legal regulation of bodily autonomy*. By Elizabeth Wicks. Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2016, 42(4):28
- Widener, Michael. *Public services issues with rare and archival law materials*, 2001, 28:32
- Wigmore, James G. *The abridged Wigmore on alcohol*. By James G. Wigmore. Toronto: Irwin Law 2015, 42(3):22
- Wigmore, James G. *Wigmore on alcohol, courtroom alcohol toxicology for the medicolegal professional*. By James G. Wigmore, 2011, 37:78
- Wigmore on alcohol, courtroom alcohol toxicology for the medicolegal professional*. By James G. Wigmore, 2011, 37:78
- Wiktor, Christian L. *Index to Canadian treaties/Index des traités du Canada, 1979-2003*, 2003, 29:128
- Wilkie, J. Scott. *International taxation in Canada: principles and practices*. By Jinyan Li, Arthur Cockfield and J. Scott Wilkie, 2006, 32:236
- William R. McIntyre: paladin of the common law*. By W.H. McConnell, 2000, 26:63
- Williams, Julie. *An introduction to environmental law and policy in Canada*. By Paul Muldoon, Alastair Lucas, Robert B. Gibson, Peter Pickfield and Julie Williams. 2nd ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2015, 41(1):25
- Williams, Susan H. *Continuing equality: gender equality and comparative constitutional law*. Edited by Susan H. Williams, 2009, 35:135
- Wilson, Jeffery. *The law of adjournments: a manual on postponement*. By Jeffery Wilson and Laura Cardiff. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2016, 42(3):27
- Wilson, Peter. *Corporate counsel guide to employment law*. By Peter Wilson and Allison Taylor. 2nd ed. 2003, 29:200
- Winnie, Sebastian. *Ontario Small Claims Court practice 2016*. By Mr. Justice Marvin A. Zuker and Sebastian Winnie. Toronto: Carswell, 2016, 42(1):27
- Wirten, Eva Hemmungs *Terms of use: negotiating the jungle of the intellectual commons*. By Eva Hemmungs Wirten, 2008, 34:199
- Wohlfarth, Patrick C. *U.S. Supreme Court opinions and their audiences*. By Ryan C. Black, Ryan J. Owens, Justin Wedeking and Patrick C. Wohlfarth. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 42(3):31
- Women, judging and the judiciary: from difference to diversity*. By Erika Rackley. Abingdon: Routledge Cavendish, 2013, 39(4):25
- Women, law and equality: a discussion guide*. Edited by Kim Brooks, Carissima Mathen, 2010, 36:179
- Women, property and the letters of the law in early modern England*. Edited by Nancy E. Wright, Margaret W. Ferguson, A.R. Buck, 2004, 30:42
- Wood, Philip. *The fall of the priests and the rise of the lawyers*. By Philip Wood. Oxford: Hart, 2016, 42(4):24
- Wood, Roderick J. *Personal property security law*. By Ronald C.C. Cuming, Catherine Walsh and Roderick J. Wood, 2005, 31:86
- Wooley, Alice. *In search of the ethical lawyer: stories from the Canadian legal profession*. Adam Dodek and Alice Wooley, Editors. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2016, 42(1):25
- Worthington, Robert C. *Purchasing law handbook*. Robert C. Worthington (in association with the Purchasing Management Association of Canada). 2nd ed. Loose-leaf, 1999, 30:224
- Wouters, Kees. *International legal standards for the protection from refoulement*. By Kees Wouters, 2009, 34:257



Wright, Nancy E. *Women, property and the letters of the law in early modern England*. Edited by Nancy E. Wright, Margaret W. Ferguson, A.R. Buck, 2004, 30:42

*Wrongful conviction in Canadian Law*. By Gary Botting, 2010, 36:127

Yoshinaka, Antoine. *Establishing the rules of the game: election laws in democracies*. By Louis Massicotte, Andre Blais, Antoine Yoshinaka, 2003, 30:226

*Youth criminal justice law*. By Nicholas Bala, 2003, 28:187

Zaid, Frank. *Franchise law*, 2005, 31:140

Zariski, Archie. *Legal literacy: an introduction to legal studies*. By Archie Zariski. Edmonton: AU Press, 2014, 41(1):29

Zemer, Lior. *The idea of authorship in copyright*, 2007, 33:462

Ziegler, Katja S. *Constitutionalism and the role of parliaments*. Edited by Denis Baranger, Anthony W. Bradley and Katja S. Ziegler, 2007, 33:360

Ziff, Bruce. *Property on trial: Canadian cases in context*. By Eric Tucker, James Muir and Bruce Ziff, Editors. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012, 38:179

Zimmerman, Reinhard. *The Oxford handbook of comparative law*. Edited by Mathias Reimann and Reinhard Zimmerman, 2006, 32:237

Zivanovic, Aleksandra. *Guide to electronic legal research*. By Aleksandra Zivanovic, 2001, 27:40

Zuker, Marvin A. *Children's law handbook*. By Justice Marvin A. Zuker, Randolph C. Hammond, Roderick C. Flynn, 2009, 34:196

Zuker, Marvin A. *Ontario Small Claims Court practice 2016*. By Mr. Justice Marvin A. Zuker and Sebastian Winny. Toronto: Carswell, 2016, 42(1):27

Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, 26:28

Reynolds, Wendy

*Directors' duties in Canada: managing risk*. By Margot Priest and Hartley R. Nathan. 2nd ed. 2002, (Review), 28:76

*Finding and managing legal information on the Internet*. By David P. Whelan. 2010 (Review), 36:37

**The information jungle: explorations in KM**, 31:244

**Management 301: lessons from CALL 2012**, 38:28

**New awards recognize contributions of members**, 41(4):40

**Securities north and south: Canadian securities research in a "New York state of mind" [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:99

Riggs, Katie

*Constitutional litigation in Canada*. By Andrew L. Lokan. 2006 (Review), 32:128

Right to die—Law and legislation—Bibliography, 32:22

**Righting the world through treaties: the changing nature and role of international agreements in the global order [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:15

Rintoul, Ruth

**Case law in Canada**, 28:166

**The Challenge of old wine in new bottles: the state of case law in Canada [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:94

**A roadmap for statutory interpretation (Pt. 1)**, 40(3):10

**A roadmap for statutory interpretation (Pt. 2): arriving at your destination**, 40(4):14

Robertson, Heather

**The Thomson Corporation and the Canadian Newspaper Association: a case comment**, 32:60

Robertson, Louise

**The Charter @ 25: where have we come from and where are we going? [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:114

**Copyright update [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:128

*Courted and abandoned: seduction in Canadian law*. By Patrick Brode. 2002 (Review), 29:92

*Crimes against children: prosecution and defence*. By Anna Maleszyk. 2001, (Review), 28:31

*Custom as a source of law*. By David J. Bederman. 2010 (Review), 36:173

**Evidence-based librarianship [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:343

*Executive liability and the law*. By David Debenham. 2006 (Review), 32:239

*Expert evidence*. By Glenn R. Anderson. 2005 (Review), 31:34

**Introduction to Quebec legal research [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:114

*Jurists and judges: an essay on influence*. By Neil

Duxbury. 2001, (Review), 27:75

*Law as engineering: thinking about what lawyers do.*  
By David Howarth. Cheltenham, UK; Northampton,  
MA: Edward Elgar, c2013 (Review), 39(4):22

*The lawmakers. judicial power and the shaping of  
Canadian federalism.* By John T. Saywell. 2002,  
(Review), 28:186

*Musicians and the law in Canada: a guide to the law,  
contracts and practice in the Canadian music  
business.* Edited by Paul Sanderson. 3rd rev. ed.  
2000, (Review), 26:156

*The perils of global legalism.* By Eric A. Posner. 2009  
(Review), 35:83

**Public international law [2006 CALL conference  
session summary], 31:112**

*“Race,” rights and the law in the Supreme Court of  
Canada: historical case studies.* By James W. St.  
G. Walker. 1997, (Review), 26:92

**Securities north and south: Canadian securities  
research in a “New York state of mind” [2003  
CALL conference session summary], 28:99**

**Vin nouveau: new and cool things we are doing in  
our libraries [2003 CALL conference session  
summary], 28:97**

*Women, property and the letters of the law in early  
modern England.* Edited by Nancy E. Wright,  
Margaret W. Ferguson, A.R. Buck. 2004 (Review),  
30:42

Roesner, Marcus

**LibraryCo’s advoChat: operating a virtual  
reference service for courthouse libraries [2006  
CALL conference session summary], 31:120**

Rogers, Marianne

**Canadian electronic legal citators: an evaluation  
of their accuracy and efficiency [2004 CALL  
conference session summary], 29:110**

**Indian residential schools restitution program  
[2006 CALL conference session summary],  
31:121**

**Research update [2007 CALL conference session  
summary], 32:113**

**Thesaurus of Canadian civil justice system  
terminology sources, data collection and  
technology [2006 CALL conference session  
summary], 31:117**

**The role and impact of librarians in the history and  
development of public legal education in Canada,  
34:61**

**The role of legal education in law librarianship: a  
Canadian survey, 39(3):19**

**Role of the CanLII/IJCan Board of Directors, 30:30**

**Role of the corporate archives in support of the law  
department [2003 CALL conference session summary],  
28:97**

**The role of the librarian in Canadian correctional  
libraries, 42(4):9**

Rowe, Judith Elizabeth (Betty), 28:20,

**RSA 2000: the making of a statute revision, 26:28**

RSS feeds, 31:67

Rules of court

see Court rules

Russell, Gordon

**The incredible shrinking law library: fitting the  
ship in the bottle [2003 CALL conference session  
summary], 28:95**

## S

Sadler, John, 38:13

*Canadian guide to uniform legal citation.* McGill Law  
Journal. 6th ed. 2006 (Review), 31:181

**Conference report: International Association of  
Law Libraries (IALL) Buenos Aires, Argentina  
September 28 - October 2, 2014, 40(1):19**

**Genie in a bottle: Intellectual property legislation  
and the flow of information [2003 CALL  
conference session summary], 28:96**

**President’s letter/Le mot du président, 30:115,  
30:195, 30:237, 31:61, 31:105, 31:181, 31:231,  
32:5, 32:55**

**SAILing through law school: assessing legal research  
skills within the information literacy framework,  
41(1):14**

Salaries

see Wages

**Salary and benefits survey, 29:39**

see also CALL/ACBD compensation survey

Same-sex marriage—Law and legislation—Canada,  
39(1):8

San Miguel, Ana

**Combating methamphetamine use in Alberta: clandestine labs [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:113**

*Free to believe: rethinking freedom of conscience and religion in Canada.* By Mary Anne Waldron. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2013 (Review), 40(3):24

SARS (Disease), 28:126

Saulig, Mary

**Vendors liaison/Liaison auprès des éditeurs et serveurs, 27:89, 27:124, 27:203, 27:242**

Saunders, Hannah Claire

**Social media as evidence in family court: understanding how to find and preserve information, 40(1):11**

Sawatzky, Karen

*Canadian Legal Information Institute CanLII*, <http://www.canlii.org>. (Review), 32:83

*Construction law in Canada.* By the Honourable Mr. Justice Leonard Ricchetti and Timothy J. Murphy. 2010 (Review), 36:36

*Corporate crime and civil liability.* Gordon E. Kaiser. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012 (Review), 38:175

*Estoppel.* By Bruce MacDougall. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2012 (Review), 38:3

*Legal services regulation at the crossroads: justitia's legions.* By Noel Semple. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2015 (Review), 41(3):31

*Proof: Canadian rules of evidence.* By Paul Atkinson 2007 (Review), 33:427

*Taxation and valuation of technology: theory, practice and the law.* By James L. Horvath and David E. Chodikoff, Editors 2008 (Review), 34:39

Schafer, Carol Lynn

*Taxation and valuation of technology: theory, practice and the law.* By James L. Horvath and David E. Chodikoff, Editors 2008 (Review), 34:39

Schmidt, Thea

**B.C. Rules of Court, 27:218**

Schroeder, Ainslie

*Aboriginal law since Delgamuukw.* Edited by Maria Morellaro. 2009 (Review), 35:29

Schultz, Ursula

**When I'm 64: succession planning strategies for law libraries and information organizations [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:99**

Scholarly Web sites, 40(2):9

Scott, Marianne, 37:164, 38:8

Scott, Peter

**Blogs, RSS and content streaming: the evolution of internet content delivery [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:109**

Searches and seizures, 33:264

**Searching blind: online legal resources and their usability for law students with visual disabilities, 32:66**

Searching databases

see Database searching

Searching electronic information resources

see Electronic information resource searching

Securities, 28:99

**Securities north and south: Canadian securities research in a "New York state of mind" [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:99**

**Seeing, noticing and making sense: perspectives on competitive intelligence [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:111**

Seguin, Pamela

**Ignorance of the law is no excuse: a law student's perspective on developing legal information literacy, 30:80**

Serial murderers, 29:219

Serial publications—Costs, 26:32, 27:85, 29:204, 30:104, 31:93, 32:87, 32:174

**Session summaries of the 2003 CALL Conference, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, May 25-28, 2003, 28:93**

**Session summaries of the 2004 CALL Conference, Quebec City, Quebec, May 15-19, 2004, 29:108**

**Session summaries of the 2005 CALL conference, St. John's, Newfoundland, May 15-18, 2005, 30:118**

**Session summaries of the 2006 CALL conference, Edmonton, Alberta, May 7-10, 2006, 31:111, 31:188**

**Session summaries of the 2007 CALL conference, Ottawa, Ontario, May 6-9, 2007, 32:104**

- Session summaries of the 2008 CALL conference, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, May 25-28, 2008**, 33:343
- Session summaries of the 2009 CALL conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia, May 24-27, 2009**, 34:101
- Set up and use of RSS feeds, a step towards Web 2.0 [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:113
- Seven habits of highly effective researchers**, 27:15
- Severe acute respiratory syndrome  
     *see* SARS (Disease)
- Sharepoint: KM's Swiss army tool [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:105
- Shareware (Computer software), 30:122
- Sharma, Shikha  
     *Future teaching roles for academic librarians*. Edited by Alice Harrison Bahr. 2000, (Review), 26:190
- Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions: report for 2000**, 26:32
- Shea, Peter D.  
     *Trial by survey: survey evidence and the law*. By Ruth M. Corbin, A. Kelly Gill and R. Scott Jolliffe. 2000, (Review), 26:158
- Sheppard, Michel-Adrien, 36:74
- Shin, Jennifer  
     **The role of legal education in law librarianship: a Canadian survey**, 39(3):19
- Shorthouse, Tom, 38:9  
     **CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections**, 37:11
- Shoyama, Rex  
     **Citations to Wikipedia in Canadian law journal and law review articles**, 39(2):11
- Sibenik, Peter  
     *The theory and practice of political law*. By Gregory Tardi. 2011 (Review), 37:77
- SIG updates  
     Legal Research and Writing SIG, 42(4):36
- Sikorsky, Donna  
     **6th Northern Exposure to leadership Institute, February 7-12, 2002**, 27:178
- Sinclair, Euan
- The middle office as a bottom line contributor**, 40(1):16
- Sites, Web  
     *see* Scholarly Web sites, Web sites
- Siu, Megan  
     *Dying from improvement: inquests and inquiries into indigenous deaths in custody*. By Sherene H. Razack. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2015 (Review), 41(4):21  
     *Pocket Ontario OH&S guide to violence and harassment*. By Dilys Robertson. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016 (Review), 42(2):41
- Sivak, Allison  
     **8Rs Canadian library human resource study [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:114
- Skiffington, Karen  
     **The Bermuda Law Reports as a model for a small jurisdiction**, 29:36
- Sleeping judges: considerations of prejudice and counsel responsibility at trial**, 35:11
- Smale, Carole  
     **Copyright and document delivery [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:111
- Smith, Erica  
     *Ashes and sparks: essays on law and justice*. By Stephen Sedley. 2011 (Review), 37:27
- Smith, Pete  
     **News from the U.K: notes from the steel city**, 36:189, 37:43, 37:89, 37:141, 37:200, 38:48, 38:106, 38:148, 38:194, 39(1):41, 39(2):40, 39(3):41, 39(4):36, 40(1):41, 40(2):48, 40(3):41, 40(4):42
- So, Daniel E  
     *Franchise law*. By Frank Zaid. 2005 (Review), 31:140
- Social host liability [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:98
- Social media, 37:120, 38:22, 39(2):16, 41(4):16  
     —Law and legislation—Canada, 40(1):11
- Social justice, 42(3):9
- Social media as evidence in family court: understanding how to find and preserve information**, 40(1):11



- Social networks, 31:214
- Société québécoise d'information juridique  
voir SOQUIJ
- Software development  
see Computer software—Development
- Solicitor-client and litigation privilege under FIPPA**, 33:411
- Sound recording industry—Law and legislation, 28:82
- SOQUIJ, 31:136, 31:148
- Special events—Planning, 38:28
- Special Interest Group updates  
see SIG updates
- Special Libraries Association  
see CALL Liaison/Liaison de l'ACBD—SLA
- Spies that came in from the 'net': reducing their prevalence on our computer**, 27:205
- Spong, Stephen  
*The evolution and equilibrium of copyright in the digital age*. Susy Frankel, Daniel Gervais, Editors. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2014 (Review), 41(2):33  
*Law books in action: essays on the Anglo-American legal treatise*. Edited by Angela Fernandez and Markus K. Dubber. Oxford and Portland, Oregon: Hart, 2012 (Review), 38:93  
*Modern warfare: armed groups, private militaries, humanitarian organizations and the law*. Benjamin Perrin, Editor. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2012 (Review), 39(1):30  
*The Oxford handbook of the history of international law*. Bardo Fassbender and Anne Peters, Editors. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012 (Review), 38:137  
*The state vs. the individual: the unresolved dilemma of humanitarian intervention*. By Katariina Simonen. Leiden, The Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2011 (Review), 38:35
- St. John (Lefebvre), Muriel  
**Academic law libraries and self-represented litigants**, 35:58  
**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections**, 37:108  
**A tribute to Lillian Vilborg MacPherson**, 30:94
- Stack, Robert P.  
*The corporate counsel guide to banking and credit relationships*. By Alison R. Manzer and Jordan S. Bernamoff. 1999, (Review), correction, 26:27
- Stamper, Hilary  
**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections: a parade of past presidents**, 38:8  
**State of case law in Canada [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:94
- Statistics  
see subdivision Statistics under types of libraries and other topics
- Statutes  
—Alberta, 26:28  
—Canada, 36:71  
—Ontario, 26:28  
**Statutes Repeal Act, 2008**, 36:71
- Steeves, Hannah  
*Examination of witnesses in criminal cases*. By Earl J Levy. 7th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2016 (Review), 42(4):23
- Stengel, James  
*Abuse or punishment? violence toward children in Quebec families 1850-1969*. By Marie-Aimée Cliche, translated by W. Donald Wilson. Waterloo: Wilfred Laurier University Press, 2014 (Review), 41(3):24
- Stephens, Lindy  
**Negotiations for law librarians [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:126  
**Surveys and statistics/Enquêtes et statistiques**, 29:39
- Sterritt, Marla  
**Games students play [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:118
- Stewart-Ferreira, Lydia  
**Research and legal briefings for the real world**, 29:232
- Stock, Richard  
**We were not born librarians [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:108

Storozuk, Michael

*Recovering Canada: the resurgence of indigenous law.*  
By John Borrows. 2002 (Review), 29:95

Strategic alliances (Business), 29:112

Strategic planning, 26:44, 29:111

**Strategic planning: is it the answer?**, 26:44

Stuart, Jessica

**Aboriginal rights and treaty research in Canada,**  
42(3):13

**Study of the education levels and professional  
development needs of Canadian law librarians,** 30:242

**Style guide/Protocole de redaction,** 26:195, 28:198,  
29:242, 33:467, 34:271

Subject headings, 31:39

**Succession planning strategies for law libraries and  
information organizations [2003 CALL conference  
session summary],** 28:99

**Summary of Joint Study Institute: Canadian focus:  
global view,** 27:140

Sunderland, Sherril Nixon, 27:184

Supervision of employees, 36:14

Support (Domestic relations)—Canada, 39(1):8

Supreme Court of Canada

see Canada. Supreme Court

**Supreme Court of Canada copyright decision and its  
implications,** 29:106

Surcel, Corina

*Climate justice and disaster law.* By Rosemary Lyster.  
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016  
(Review), 42(4):22

**Surveying library users to support decision making  
[2005 CALL conference session summary],** 30:127

**Surveys and statistics/Enquêtes et statistiques,** 26:32,  
27:85, 28:231, 29:39, 29:204, 30:104, 31:93, 31:264,  
32:87, 32:243

Surveys, Wage

see Wage surveys

Sutherland, Sarah

*Courts, litigants and the digital age: law ethics and  
practice.* By Karen Eltis. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012  
(Review), 38:30

*Guide to the Ontario Personal Health Information  
Protection Act.* By Halyna Perdun, Michael Orr and  
Fannie Dimitriadis. 2005 (Review), 31:89

*Rethinking cyberlaw: a new vision for internet law.*  
Jacqueline Lipton. Northampton, MA.: Edward  
Elgar, 2015 (Review), 41(4):27

**Why we need business analysis to go with our  
project management,** 37:125

Szot-Sacawa, Anna

*Accountability for collective wrongdoing.* Edited by  
Tracy Isaacs and Richard Vernon 2011 (Review), 37:74

**Going global: foreign, comparative and  
international law librarianship in Canada,** 35:64

*Is the death penalty dying? European and American  
perspectives.* Edited by Austin Sarat and Jurgen  
Martschukat. 2011 (Review), 36:177

*Linguistic justice: international law and language policy.*  
By Jacqueline Mowbray. Oxford: Oxford University  
Press, 2012 (Review), 39(1):29

## T

T.O.P.S.

see **Testimonial observations proving success**

**Tacit - Passit! [2008 CALL conference session  
summary],** 33:348

TALL

see Toronto Association of Law Libraries

Tamachi, Shabira

**New Law Librarians' Institute 2011,** 36:148

Tanguay, Guy, 37:115, 38:9

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections,** 37:106

Tanner, Nikki

*Behind the walls: inmates and correctional officers  
on the state of Canadian prisons.* By Michael  
Weinrath. Vancouver: University of British Columbia  
Press, 2016 (Review), 42(4):21

Tardi, Gregory (Greg), 36:31

*The constitution of Canada: a contextual analysis.* By  
Jeremy Webber. Oxford and Portland, Oregon:  
Hart, 2015 (Review), 41(4):19

*The European Court of Human Rights between law and  
politics.* Edited by Jonas Christoffersen and Mikael  
Raske Madsen. Oxford: Oxford University Press,  
2011 (Review), 38:91

*Extra-legal power and legitimacy: perspectives on prerogative.* Edited by Clement Fatovic and Benjamin A. Kleinerman. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013 (Review), 40(3):23

*Governing from the bench: the Supreme Court of Canada and the judicial role.* By Emmett Macfarlane. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2013 (Review), 39(2):27

Tastad, Mary

**CSI St. John's: the use of forensics in criminal law cases [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:119

*Double jeopardy: motherwork and the law.* By Lorna A. Turnbull. 2001, (Review), 28:75

**Exploding the myths: closing address [2008 CALL conference session summary]**, 33:354

*Legal problem solving: reasoning, research and writing.* By Maureen Fitzgerald. 2nd ed. 2001, (Review), 27:42

*Legal research and writing.* By Ted Tjaden. 2001, (Review), 27:42

**There is no "F" in QWERTY: on the locking-in of KE classification three decades later**, 33:445

*Whose property? the deepening conflict between private property and democracy in Canada.* By Roy Vogt. 1999, (Review), 26:64

Taylor, Jane

**Potential of XML (extensible mark-up language) for legal information [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:115

Taylor, Leslie

*Acoustic jurisprudence: listening to the trial of Simon Bikindi.* By James E.K. Parker. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2015 (Review), 42(2):34

**Canada's immigration and refugee policy: where is it headed? plenary #1 [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:101

*Canadian copyright law.* By Lesley Ellen Harris. 4th ed. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley & Sons, 2014 (Review), 40(2):26

*Corporate law for Ontario businesses.* By Farah Jamal Karmali. Toronto: Carswell, 2012 (Review), 38:180

*The courts, the Charter and the schools: the impact of Charter of Rights and Freedoms on educational policy and practice 1982-2007.* Edited by Michael Manley-Casimir and Kirstsen Manley-Casimir. 2009 (Review), 35:139

**Diversity, culture and contrasts: Canada's legal kaleidoscope: Joint Study Institute, Montreal, QC, June 20-23, 2010: an overview**, 35:114

**The evolution of *Black's Law Dictionary***, 36:106

*Guns across America: reconciling gun rules and rights.* By Robert J Spitzer. New York: Oxford University Press, 2015 (Review), 40(4):23

*International law: a critical introduction.* By Wade Mansell and Karen Openshaw. Oxford: Hart, 2013 (Review), 40(2):32

*Justice and authority in immigration law.* By Colin Grey. Oxford: Hart, 2015 (Review), 41(3):30

**The opportunities and challenges in the adoption of e-books in academic law libraries**, 37:180

*A practical guide to medical malpractice litigation: a plaintiff's perspective.* By Judge Heather Lamoureux and Brian Devlin. 2011 (Review), 37:131

Technological innovations, 37:69, 38:70, 39(2):16

Technology and law, 38:70, 39(2):16

**The technology of law [2009 CALL conference session summary]**, 34:107

Technical services (Librarians), 29:197

Teepie, Diane

**Born digital: the evolving issues in digital preservation management [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:113

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections**, 37:161

**Electronic access to court records and privacy [2005 CALL conference session summary]**, 30:121

**Genie in a bottle: Intellectual property legislation and the flow of information [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:96

Teitolman, Angela

**Introduction to Quebec legal research [2004 CALL conference session summary]**, 29:114

**Testimonial observations proving success**, 26:127, 27:128

Therriault, Ginette C.

*Canadian brownfields manual.* Edited by Ahab Abdel-Aziz and Nathalie Chalifour. Loose-leaf. 2004 (Review), 30:100

*Canadian municipal and planning law.* By Stanley M. Makuch, Neil Craik and Signe B. Leisk. 2nd ed. 2004 (Review), 30:41

**Thesaurus of Canadian civil justice system terminology sources, data collection and technology [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:117**

Thomas, Douglas R.

*The law of independent legal advice.* By Ted Tjaden. 2001, (Review), 27:41

*Mediating estate disputes.* By Susan A. Easterbrook and Francine A. Herlehy. 2003 (Review), 29:247

Thomas, Katie (Katherine)

*Charities taxation, policy and practice: taxation.* By Arthur B.C. Drache, Robert B. Hayhoe and David P. Stevens. 2007 (Review), 33:458

**Cool things I am doing in my law library: a reprise [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:120**

*International legal standards for the protection from refoulement.* By Kees Wouters. 2009 (Review), 34:257

*The law of remedies: new directions in the common law.* Edited by Jeff Berryman and Rick Bigwood. 2010 (Review), 37:30

*Treaty rights in the constitution of Canada.* By James (Sa'ke'j) Youngblood Henderson. 2007 (Review), 34:78

*Tax avoidance in Canada: after Canada Trustco v. Mathew.* Edited by David G. Duff and Harry Erlichman 2007 (Review), 33:427

Thompson, Michelle

**Legal research blogs in Canada: uses, limitations and preservation concerns, 42(2):29**

Thompson, Tracy

**Experiences with chat reference in the legal context [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:118**

Thornhill, J.

*The burdens of proof: discriminatory power, weight of evidence, and tenacity of belief.* By Dale A. Nance. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016 (Review), 42(1):20

**Judicial judgments: a template, 37:22**

*The law of treaties between the crown and aboriginal peoples.* By J. Timothy S. McCabe. 2010 (Review), 36:78

**New Law Librarians' Institute 2011, 36:148**

Thornton, Phyllis

*Environmental boards and tribunals in Canada: a practical guide.* By Jerry V. DeMarco, Paul Muldoon. 2011 (Review), 37:129

**Games students play [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:118**

**Thoughts on the Joint Study Institute 2000, Yale University, Faculty of Law, 26:14**

Tice, Beatrice

**Doing the cross-disciplinary conga [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:115**

**Time traveling: intent behind regulations, 41(2):20**

Tjaden, Ted

*Bennett on receiverships.* By Frank Bennett. 2nd ed. 1999, (Review), 26:66

*Conversations, choices and chances: the liberal law school in the twenty-first century.* By Anthony Bradley. 2003 (Review), 29:93

*Ethos, pathos and logos: the best of The Advocates' Society Journal 1982-2004.* Edited by David Stockwood and David E. Spiro. 2005 (Review), 30:152

**The impact of web technology on law librarianship, 27:8**

**In vino veritas? Researching international environmental law with a clear head in the hazy era of climate change and sustainable development [2003 CALL conference session summary], 28:98**

**A study of the education levels and professional development needs of Canadian law librarians, 30:242**

**Supreme Court of Canada copyright decision and its implications, 29:106**

**Thoughts on the Joint Study Institute 2000, Yale University, Faculty of Law, 26:14**

*Visions of privacy: policy choices for the digital age.* Edited by Colin J. Bennett and Rebecca Grant. 1999, (Review), 26:24

**To the editor/À la rédactrice, 31:186**

Toms, Elaine

**Surveying library users to support decision making [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:127**

Tomchysen, Terri



**Cool things: a reprise [2007 CALL conference session summary], 32:106**

**TOPS**

see **Testimonial Observations Proving Success**

Toronto Association of Law Libraries, 26:11, 26:54, 26:88, 26:150, 26:176, 27:32, 27:67, 28:22, 28:70, 28:102, 28:212, 29:23, 29:83, 29:119, 29:193, 29:235, 30:33, 30:87, 30:138, 30:216, 30:250, 31:20, 31:76, 31:125, 31:200, 31:249, 32:28, 32:73, 32:118, 32:194, 32:231, 33:270, 33:324, 33:355, 33:420, 33:455, 34:28, 34:82, 34:206, 34:264, 35:92, 35:149, 36:46, 36:90, 36:133, 37:38, 37:136, 37:193, 38:42, 38:100, 38:145, 39(1):37, 39(2):38, 39(4):33, 40(2):45, 40(3):37, 40(4):37

Tort liability of librarians, 32:220

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions: report for 2000, 26:32**

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions: report for 2001, 27:85**

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions: report for 2003, 29:204**

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions 2004, 30:104**

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions 2005, 31:93**

**Tracking the cost of Canadian legal subscriptions 2006, 32:87, 32:174, 32:243**

Trademarks, 28:96, 28:206

**Transitioning to transformation: making it through to the other side alive and vibrant, 39(2):23**

Treaties, 32:15

Tredwell, Susannah

*The business of innovation: intellectual property transactions and strategies in the new economy.* By Martin P.J. Kratz, and Kevin L. Laroche, Editors. Toronto: Carswell, 2016 (Review), 42(2):35

*Environmental protection of international watercourses under international law.* By Owen McIntyre 2007 (Review), 33:425

*The law of fraud and the forensic investigator.* By David Debenham. 4th ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2014 (Review), 41(2):36

*The new Oxford companion to law.* Edited by Peter Cane and Joanne Conaghan. 2008 (Review), 34:118

**Private law libraries and social media, 41(4):16**

*Psychological illness, mental health and the workplace: Canadian trends and return to work challenges: a CLV special report.* Jane E. Sleeth. 2011 (Review), 37:188

*Raindance: the business development guide book for lawyers.* By Gary Mitchell. Toronto: Carswell, 2012 (Review), 38:138

*The snail and the ginger beer: the singular case of Donoghue v. Stevenson.* By Matthew Chapman. 2009 (Review), 36:83

**The trail of a trial [2007 CALL conference session summary], 32:106**

Tribunals, International

see International courts

**Tribute to Lillian Vilborg MacPherson, 30:94**

**Tribute to Mai Chen, 27:111**

**Tribute to Sherril Nixon Sunderland, 27:184**

Troemel, Melissa

**Employment law and blogging, 30:246**

Trosow, Samuel

*An introduction to law and social theory.* Reza Bankar and Max Travers, Editors. 2002, (Review), 28:222

Trylinski, Susan E.A.

*Administrative law: essentials of Canadian law.* By David J. Mullan. 2001, (Review), 28:35

*Inside and outside Canadian administrative law: essays in honour of David Mullen.* Edited by Grant Huscroft and Michael Taggart. 2006 (Review), 32:236

Tsang, Louise

**The 5th Northern Exposure to Leadership Institute, 16 Strategic planning: is it the answer?, 26:44**

*Canadian journal of law and technology.* Print and online. 2002, (Review), 28:118

*The essential guide to the best (and worst) legal sites on the web.* By Robert J. Ambogi. 2001, (Review), 27:199

*Journal of access services.* 2000, (Review), 28:79

*Tough choices: living and dying in the 21st century.* By Maureen A. McTeer. 1999, (Review), 26:65

Tsiakos, George

*Cultural law: international, comparative and indigenous.* By James A. R. Nafziger, Robert Kirkwood

Paterson, Alison Dundes Renteln. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014 (Review), 41(1):20

31:250, 32:119, 32:195, 33:271, 33:324, 33:421, 34:28, 34:82, 34:126, 34:264, 35:40, 35:92, 36:47, 36:90, 36:133, 36:185, 37:38, 37:84, 37:137, 37:193, 38:41, 38:101, 38:145, 38:188, 39(1):37, 39(2):38, 40(1):37, 40(2):46, 40(3):38, 40(4):38, 41(1):41, 42(3):39, 42(4):36

## U

**The U.S. legal landscape: news from across the border**, 40(4):45, 41(1):44, 41(2):49, 41(3):44, 41(4):36, 42(1):39, 42(2):52, 42(3):43, 42(4):42

**The ultimate end-user [2007 CALL conference session summary]**, 32:105

**UK terrorism bill [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary]**, 32:10

**Uncorking the past: the role of the corporate archives in support of the law department [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:97

Underwood, Graham J.

**Preserving electronic information for future generations**, 36:112

United Kingdom. Constitutional Reform Act 2005, 32:14

United Kingdom. Court of Criminal Appeal, 33:309

United Kingdom. Freedom of Information Act 2000, 32:12

United Kingdom. Human Rights Act 1998, 32:12, 32:15

United Kingdom. Prevention of Terrorism Act 2005, 32:15

United Kingdom. Supreme Court, 32:14

United Kingdom. Terrorism Act 2006, 32:10

United Nations, 27:166

United Nations. General Assembly. Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 32:12

**Using MS Access as a library management system**, 28:226

**Using social media, apps and traditional channels to promote legal database training: a case study of social marketing**, 39(2):16

## V

VALL

see Vancouver Association of Law Libraries

Vancouver Association of Law Libraries, 26:11, 26:54, 26:88, 26:150, 26:176, 27:67, 28:23, 28:70, 28:102, 28:178, 28:213, 29:23, 29:84, 29:193, 29:235, 30:33, 30:87, 30:138, 30:216, 30:250, 31:20, 31:76, 31:125,

VandenHoek, Carol S.

*Continuing equality: gender equality and comparative constitutional law*. Edited by Susan H. Williams. 2009 (Review), 35:135

*Employment equity in Canada: the legacy of the Abella Report*. Edited by Carol Agocs. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2014 (Review), 41(2):32

Vellino, André

**Coping with budget cuts: how Canadian libraries compare with other countries**, 41(3):17

**Vendors Liaison/Liaison auprès des éditeurs et serveurs**, 26:72, 27:89, 27:124, 27:203, 27:242, 29:38

Victims of crimes, 41(4):12

Vilborg, Lillian

see MacPherson, Lillian Vilborg

**Vin nouveau: new and cool things we are doing in our libraries [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:97

Virtual libraries

see Digital libraries

Virtual reference services (Libraries)

see Electronic reference services (Libraries)

Voroney, Willa M.B.

*Canadian agency law*. By Gerald Fridman. 2009 (Review), 35:136

*Canadian civil procedure law*. By Linda S. Abrams and Kevin P. McGuinness. 2008 (Review), 34:74

*Judicial deference to administrative tribunals*. By Joseph Robertson, Peter Gall and Paul Daly. Markham, Ontario: LexisNexis, 2014 (Review), 41(1):28

*Law and mind: mental health law and policy in Canada*. By Jennifer A. Chandler and Colleen M. Flood. LexisNexis, 2016 (Review), 42(2):39

*The law of civil procedure in Ontario*. By Paul M. Perell, John W. Morden. 2010 (Review), 36:178

*The law of nuisance in Canada*. By Gregory S. Pun and Margaret I. Hall. 2010 (Review), 36:123

*Mental disorder and the law: a primer for legal and mental health professionals.* By Hy Bloom. 2006 (Review), 32:172

*Mental disorder in Canadian criminal law.* By Joan Barrett. 2006 (Review), 32:127

*Repair and Storage Liens Act: a practical guide.* Edited by Harvey M. Haber. Toronto: Canada Law Book, 2012 (Review), 39(2):28

*Peace and justice at the International Criminal Court.* By Errol P. Mendes. 2010 (Review), 36:82

*What to say when things get tough: business communication strategies for winning people over when they're angry, worried and suspicious of everything you say.* By Leonard S. Greenberger, New York: McGraw-Hill Education, 2013 (Review), 39(3):30

Water conservation—Australia, 32:8

Watson, Christine

*Brokering access: power, politics and freedom of information process in Canada.* By Mike Larsen and Kevin Walby, Editors. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2012 (Review), 39(3):31

*Protection of privacy in the Canadian private and health sectors 2014.* By Michael W. Drapeau and Marc-Aurèle Racicot. Toronto: Carswell, 2013 (Review), 40(2):36

**We know what we are: another year in the digital millennium, 29:79**

**We were not born librarians [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:108**

Web

see World Wide Web

Web archives, 29:175

Web databases, 29:175  
Web journals

see Electronic journals

Web pages

see Web sites

Web portals, 28:66

Web publishing, 27:8

**Web research: lessons from the field, 27:11**

Web search engines, 28:66, 29:115, 40(2):9

Web servers, 30:122

Web sites, 26:139, 27:8

See also Scholarly Web sites

Weblogs

see Blogs

Welter, Stephen

**The incredible shrinking law library: fitting the**

## W

Wage surveys, 29:39, 31:217

Wages, 29:39, 31:217

Walker, Bobbie A.

*Handling provincial offence cases in Ontario 2016.* By John P. Allen and Justice Rick Libman. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2016 (Review), 42(2):37

*Women, judging and the judiciary: from difference to diversity.* By Erika Rackley. Abingdon: Routledge Cavendish, 2013 (Review), 39(4):25

Walker, Jennifer

*Effective blogging for libraries.* By Connie Crosby. 2010 (Review), 36:79

*Social inclusion of people with disabilities: national and international perspectives.* By Arie Rimmerman. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012 (Review), 38:180

Wang, Sharon

*Canadian telecommunications law.* By Robert Howell. 2011 (Review), 37:183

*Freedom of information: the law, the practice and the ideal.* By Patrick Birkinshaw. 2010 (Review), 37:29

**From law student to law librarian: here I am, 31:72**

*Halsbury's laws of Canada: access to information and privacy.* By E. Michael Power. 2006 (Review), 32:84

*The idea of authorship in copyright.* By Lior Zemer. 2007 (Review), 33:462

*International law: chiefly as interpreted and applied in Canada.* General editors: Hugh M. Kindred, Phillip M. Saunders and Robert J. Currie. 8th ed. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2014 (Review), 41(2):34

*Justice for Future Generations: Climate Change and International Law.* By Peter Lawrence, Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar, 2014, 40(1):26

**ship in the bottle [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:95

Wetter, Colin

*Sports law*. By Michael J. Beloff, Tim Kerr and Marie Demetriou. 1999, (Review), 26:23

**What collection development trends mean for the reference librarian**, 28:58

**What's new?**, 28:30, 28:74, 28:112, 28:182, 28:218, 29:25, 29:87, 29:123, 29:195, 29:237, 30:35, 30:89, 30:145, 30:221, 30:257, 31:29, 31:83, 31:135

*see also* **Quoi de neuf?**

Whelen, David

**Get the electronic licence you want**, 36:26

**When Canadian courts cite the major philosophers: who cites whom in Canadian caselaw?**, 42(2):9

**When I'm 64: Succession planning strategies for law libraries and information organizations [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:99

**Where to find cited cases**, 28:62

**White judges, black hoods: hanging-as-lynching in three Canadian true-crime texts**, 41(2):10

Whiteway, Ken

*Consequences: the impact of law and its complexity*. By W.A. Bogart. 2002, (Review), 27:198

**Guide to the literature of Jack the Ripper**, 29:219

*Jack the Ripper: an encyclopedia*. By John J. Eddleston. 2001, (Review), 27:117

**The origins of the English Court of Criminal Appeal**, 33:309

*William R. McIntyre: paladin of the common law* By W.H. McConnell, 2000, (Review), 26:63

Whitmell, Vicki

**When I'm 64: Succession planning strategies for law libraries and information organizations [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:99

Whitney, Paul

**Copyright and document delivery [2006 CALL conference session summary]**, 31:111

**Why we need business analysis to go with our project management**, 37:125

Wicker, Ricardo

*Canadian state trials, volume IV: security, dissent*,

*and the limits of toleration in war and peace, 1914-1939*. By Barry Wright, Eric Tucker and Susan Binnie, Editors. Toronto: Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History, University of Toronto Press, 2015 (Review), 42(1):21

Wikipedia, 39(2):11

Wikis (Computer science), 32:37

Wilkinson, Margaret Ann

**Genie in the bottle: intellectual property and the flow of information**, 28:206

**Genie in a bottle: intellectual property legislation and the flow of information [2003 CALL conference session summary]**, 28:96

Williams, Bret

*Business valuation*. By Howard E. Johnson. Toronto: CICA Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 2012 (Review), 38:133

Williams, Louis A.T.

*Directors and officers in Canada: law and practice*. By Carol Hansel 1999, (Review), 26:188

Willmott, Ken

*Essential guide to the best (and worst) legal sites on the web*. By Robert J. Ambrogi. 2nd ed. 2004, (Review), 29:248

Wilson, Mary

*Black's law dictionary*. Edited by Bryan A. Garner. 7th ed. 1999, (Review), 26:94

Winnipeg Law Library Group, 32:195, 33:324, 33:356, 34:82, 34:126, 35:41, 35:92, 40(2):45, 40(3):38

Winter, Christina

*Enforcing human rights in Ontario*. By Mary Cornish, Fay Faraday, Jo-Anne Pickel. 2009 (Review), 34:255

Wireless communications systems, 28:95

WLLG

*see* Winnipeg Law Library Group

Wong, Frances.

*The happy lawyer: making a good life in the law*. By Nancy Levit. 2010 (Review), 37:130

Wong, Frances A.

*Every cyclist's guide to Canadian law*. By Craig Forcese and Nicole LaViolette. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014 (Review), 41(2):32



*Introduction to the study of law.* By Stephen M. Waddams. 6th ed. 2004 (Review), 30:99

Wong, Ian

*The science of leadership: lessons from research for organizational leaders.* By Julian Barling. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014 (Review), 41(3):26

*Surviving incarceration: inside Canadian prisons.* By Rose Ricciardelli. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2014 (Review), 40(3):29

Workflow, 29:179

World Legal Information Institute, 30:8, 30:13

World Legal Information Institute—Project on International Courts and Tribunals, 30:13

World Wide Web, 27:8, 27:11, 28:66

see also Internet

World Wide Web publishing

see Web publishing

World Wide Web—Security measures, 27:205

World Wide Web searching

see Web search engines

World Wide Web sites

see Web sites

WorldLII

see World Legal Information Institute

Writing, 39(1):23

Wurmann, Kirsten

**Cool things [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:119**

**Public legal education bibliography, 34:232**

**The role and impact of librarians in the history and development of public legal education in Canada, 34:61**

Wurzer, Gregory

*Arctic justice: on trial for murder, Pond Inlet, 1923.* By Shelagh D. Grant. 2002, (Review), 28:115

**Canadian electronic legal citators: an evaluation of their accuracy and efficiency, 29:68, Erratum, 29:214**

**Canadian electronic legal citators: an evaluation of their accuracy and efficiency [2004 CALL**

**conference session summary], 29:110**

**Finding and using European Union resources [2005 CALL conference session summary], 30:124**

*From hot air to action: climate change, compliance and the future of international environmental law.* By Meinhard Doelle. 2005 (Review), 31:139

**Human rights and the UK constitution [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary], 32:15**

**The legal headnote and the history of law reporting, 42(1):10**

*Medieval law in context: the growth of legal consciousness from Magna Carta to the Peasants' Revolt.* By Anthony Musson. 2001, (Review), 28:77

**Righting the world through treaties: the changing nature and role of international agreements in the global order [Joint Studies Institute 2007 session summary], 32:15**

WWW (World Wide Web)

see World Wide Web

Wylie, Heather R.

*Creating legal worlds: story and style in a culture of argument.* By Greig Henderson. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2015 (Review), 41(3):27

*Cultural studies of rights: critical articulations.* John Nguyet Erni, Editor. New York: Routledge, 2011 (Review), 38:134

*The essential guide to mootng: a handbook for law students.* By Emir Aly Crowne-Mohammed, Mohamed R. Hashim. 2010 (Review), 36:121

**Oral interviews with past presidents of CALL: Viola Bird, 38:68**

*Prosecuting and defending youth criminal justice cases: a practitioner's handbook.* Brock Jones, Emma Rhodes, and Mary Birdsell. Toronto: Emond Montgomery, 2016 (Review), 42(1):27

## X

XML (document markup language), 31:115

## Y

Young, Patricia, 38:11

**CALL/ACBD 50th anniversary: reflections, 37:61**

Yvon Blais (Publisher)

see Éditions Yvon Blais (Publisher)

# Z

---

Zeng, Zoe J.

*Made in court: Supreme Court decisions that shaped Canada.* By Richard W. Pound. Markham, Ontario: Fitzhenry and Whiteside, 2014 (Review), 41(1):30

*Religious hatred and international law: the prohibition of incitement to violence or discrimination.* By Jeroen Temperman. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016 (Review), 42(1):29

Zielinski, Andrea

**Librarian's emerging technology survival guide [2006 CALL conference session summary], 31:111**

Zivanovic, Aleksandra

**Canadian electronic legal citators: an evaluation of their accuracy and efficiency, 29:68, Erratum, 29:214**

**Canadian electronic legal citators: an evaluation of their accuracy and efficiency [2004 CALL conference session summary], 29:110**

# CALL/ACBD Research Grant

Perhaps it is time to start thinking about your next research project. The deadline for the 2018 research grant will be March 15, 2018 and the grant will be awarded in May.

The grant can be applied to research assistance, online costs, compensating time off, purchase of software, travel, clerical assistance, etc.

There is no fixed amount for the grant but in the past years the awards have ranged from \$1400.00 to \$4400.00.

The grant comes with some expectations. Research is to be completed within two years of receipt of the award with a progress report submitted to the Committee after one year. The deliverables are a written report, publication or presentation at the CALL/ACBD conference.

#### Please contact

Susan Barker,  
Co-Chair, CALL/ACBD Committee to Promote Research  
Email: [susan.barker@utoronto.ca](mailto:susan.barker@utoronto.ca)

Elizabeth Bruton  
Co-Chair, CALL/ACBD Committee to Promote Research  
Email: [ebruton@uwo.ca](mailto:ebruton@uwo.ca)

#### For more information.

<http://www.callacbd.ca/Resources/Documents/Awards/Research%20Grant1.pdf>

**CALL  
ACBD** CANADIAN ASSOCIATION  
OF LAW LIBRARIES  
ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE  
DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DE DROIT



*The Canadian Law Library Review by Canadian Association of Law Libraries is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License.*

*Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available at <http://www.callacbd.ca/contact>.*

*Canadian Law Library Review*  
is published by:

*Revue canadienne des bibliothèques  
de droit* est publiée par:

**CALL  
ACBD**

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION  
OF LAW LIBRARIES  
ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE  
DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DE DROIT